



The Fastest Verification

---

# **ZeBu™**

# **C API Reference Manual**

**Version 6\_3\_1**

May 2011

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Zebu C API</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Legal Notice . . . . .	1
1.2	About this manual . . . . .	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Zebu C API Class Index</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Zebu C API Class List . . . . .	3
<b>3</b>	<b>Zebu C API File Index</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	Zebu C API File List . . . . .	5
<b>4</b>	<b>Zebu C API Page Index</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Zebu C API Related Pages . . . . .	7
<b>5</b>	<b>Zebu C API Class Documentation</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1	ZEBU_Board Struct Reference . . . . .	9
5.2	ZEBU_Clock Struct Reference . . . . .	10
5.3	ZEBU_Driver Struct Reference . . . . .	11
5.4	ZEBU_Filter Struct Reference . . . . .	12
5.5	ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile Struct Reference . . . . .	13
5.6	ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper Struct Reference . . . . .	14
5.7	ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup Struct Reference . . . . .	15
5.8	ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter Struct Reference . . . . .	16
5.9	ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup Struct Reference . . . . .	17
5.10	ZEBU_LocalTraceReader Struct Reference . . . . .	18

5.11	ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup Struct Reference . . . . .	19
5.12	ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer Struct Reference . . . . .	20
5.13	ZEBU_Memory Struct Reference . . . . .	21
5.14	ZEBU_Port Struct Reference . . . . .	22
5.15	ZEBU_Signal Struct Reference . . . . .	23
5.16	ZEBU_Trigger Struct Reference . . . . .	24
5.17	ZEBU_WaveFile Struct Reference . . . . .	25
<b>6</b>	<b>Zebu C API File Documentation</b>	<b>27</b>
6.1	libZebu.h File Reference . . . . .	27
6.2	ZEBU_Board.h File Reference . . . . .	31
6.3	ZEBU_CCall.h File Reference . . . . .	75
6.4	ZEBU_Clock.h File Reference . . . . .	82
6.5	ZEBU_Driver.h File Reference . . . . .	86
6.6	ZEBU_Events.h File Reference . . . . .	99
6.7	ZEBU_FastHardwareState.h File Reference . . . . .	101
6.8	ZEBU_Filter.h File Reference . . . . .	106
6.9	ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h File Reference . . . . .	108
6.10	ZEBU_LocalTracer.h File Reference . . . . .	114
6.11	ZEBU_LocalTracerGroup.h File Reference . . . . .	133
6.12	ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer.h File Reference . . . . .	161
6.13	ZEBU_LoopDetector.h File Reference . . . . .	164
6.14	ZEBU_Memory.h File Reference . . . . .	177
6.15	ZEBU_PartMemory.h File Reference . . . . .	190
6.16	ZEBU_PartSignal.h File Reference . . . . .	194
6.17	ZEBU_Port.h File Reference . . . . .	196
6.18	ZEBU_Signal.h File Reference . . . . .	209
6.19	ZEBU_Sniffer.h File Reference . . . . .	219
6.20	ZEBU_SVA.h File Reference . . . . .	223
6.21	ZEBU_Trigger.h File Reference . . . . .	228
6.22	ZEBU_ValueChange.h File Reference . . . . .	231

---

6.23 ZEBU_WaveFile.h File Reference . . . . .	241
<b>7 Zebu C API Page Documentation</b>	<b>247</b>
7.1 Additional Resources . . . . .	247
7.2 Bug List . . . . .	248



# **Chapter 1**

## **Zebu C API**

### **1.1 Legal Notice**

Copyright 2002-2011 by Emulation & Verification Engineering, SA. All rights reserved. This publication may not be reproduced, in whole or in part, in any manner or in any form without prior written permission of Emulation & Verification Engineering, SA.

### **1.2 About this manual**

The ZeBu C API Reference Manual provides detailed information on C library, files, structures and functions necessary to write a C test bench to verify your design with the ZeBu verification platform.



## Chapter 2

# Zebu C API Class Index

### 2.1 Zebu C API Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">ZEBU_Board</a> (Board handler ) . . . . .	9
<a href="#">ZEBU_Clock</a> (Clock handler ) . . . . .	10
<a href="#">ZEBU_Driver</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu drivers ) . . . . .	11
<a href="#">ZEBU_Filter</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu filter. Allow to filter components accessible from the ZeBu interface: internal signals, driver signals, internal and external memories, clocks .. ) . . . . .	12
<a href="#">ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu flexible local probe file ) . . . . .	13
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu tracer dumper ) . . . . .	14
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu tracer dumper ) . . . . .	15
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu tracer importer ) . . . . .	16
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu tracer importer ) . . . . .	17
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTraceReader</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu tracer reader ) . . . . .	18
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup</a> (Implement public interface for Zebu tracer reader ) . . . . .	19
<a href="#">ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer</a> (Logic analyzer handler ) . . . . .	20
<a href="#">ZEBU_Memory</a> (Memory ZEBU_memory handler ) . . . . .	21
<a href="#">ZEBU_Port</a> (Implement public interface for ports ) . . . . .	22
<a href="#">ZEBU_Signal</a> (Implement public interface for signals ) . . . . .	23
<a href="#">ZEBU_Trigger</a> (Implement public interface for triggers ) . . . . .	24
<a href="#">ZEBU_WaveFile</a> (Wave file handler ) . . . . .	25





## Chapter 3

# Zebu C API File Index

### 3.1 Zebu C API File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">libZebu.h</a>	27
<a href="#">ZEBU_Board.h</a>	31
<a href="#">ZEBU_CCall.h</a>	75
<a href="#">ZEBU_Clock.h</a>	82
<a href="#">ZEBU_Driver.h</a>	86
<a href="#">ZEBU_Events.h</a>	99
<a href="#">ZEBU_FastHardwareState.h</a>	101
<a href="#">ZEBU_Filter.h</a>	106
<a href="#">ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h</a>	108
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTracer.h</a>	114
<a href="#">ZEBU_LocalTracerGroup.h</a>	133
<a href="#">ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer.h</a>	161
<a href="#">ZEBU_LoopDetector.h</a>	164
<a href="#">ZEBU_Memory.h</a>	177
<a href="#">ZEBU_PartMemory.h</a>	190
<a href="#">ZEBU_PartSignal.h</a>	194
<a href="#">ZEBU_Port.h</a>	196
<a href="#">ZEBU_Signal.h</a>	209
<a href="#">ZEBU_Sniffer.h</a>	219
<a href="#">ZEBU_SVA.h</a>	223
<a href="#">ZEBU_Trigger.h</a>	228
<a href="#">ZEBU_ValueChange.h</a>	231
<a href="#">ZEBU_WaveFile.h</a>	241



# Chapter 4

## Zebu C API Page Index

### 4.1 Zebu C API Related Pages

Here is a list of all related documentation pages:

Additional Resources . . . . .	<a href="#">247</a>
Bug List . . . . .	<a href="#">248</a>



## **Chapter 5**

# **Zebu C API Class Documentation**

### **5.1 ZEBU\_Board Struct Reference**

#### **5.1.1 Detailed Description**

board handler.

C type for ZEBU::Board

## 5.2 ZEBU\_Clock Struct Reference

### 5.2.1 Detailed Description

clock handler

C type for ZEBU::Clock

## 5.3 ZEBU\_Driver Struct Reference

### 5.3.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for Zebu drivers.

A driver is a mean to drive and monitor the interface to the design under test. Each driver offers specific behavior: it can be a link to a C/C++ test bench, a waveform monitor, a test vector driver ...

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getDriver](#)



## 5.4 ZEBU\_Filter Struct Reference

### 5.4.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for Zebu filter. Allow to filter components accessible from the ZeBu interface: internal signals, driver signals, internal and external memories, clocks ...

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_saveLogicState](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_restoreLogicState](#)

## 5.5 ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile Struct Reference

### 5.5.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for Zebu flexible local probe file.

A flexible local probe file allows to dump the data connected to hardware flexible local probe groups in different formats: ZTDB, VCD or FSDB. ZTDB format offers best performances and can be converted off-line to other waveforms formats.

## **5.6 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper Struct Reference**

### **5.6.1 Detailed Description**

Implement public interface for Zebu tracer dumper.

A tracer dumper allows to dump the data connected to a hardware local tracer in different formats: ZTDB, VCD or FSDB. ZTDB format offers best performances and can be converted off-line to other waveforms formats.

## 5.7 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup Struct Reference

### 5.7.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for Zebu tracer dumper.

A tracer dumper allows to dump the data connected to hardware local tracers in different formats: ZTDB, VCD or FSDB. ZTDB format offers best performances and can be converted off-line to other waveforms formats.

## **5.8 ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter Struct Reference**

### **5.8.1 Detailed Description**

Implement public interface for Zebu tracer importer.

A tracer reader allows to use DPI imported functions. local tracer with signals.

## 5.9 ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup Struct Reference

### 5.9.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for Zebu tracer importer.

A tracer reader allows to use DPI imported functions. local tracer with signals.

## **5.10 ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader Struct Reference**

### **5.10.1 Detailed Description**

Implement public interface for Zebu tracer reader.

A tracer reader allows to read the data connected to a hardware local tracer with signals.

## 5.11 ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup Struct Reference

### 5.11.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for Zebu tracer reader.

A tracer reader allows to read the data connected to a hardware local tracer with signals.



## 5.12 ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer Struct Reference

### 5.12.1 Detailed Description

logic analyzer handler

C type for ZEBU::LogicAnalyzer

## 5.13 ZEBU\_Memory Struct Reference

### 5.13.1 Detailed Description

memory ZEBU\_memory handler

C type for ZEBU::Memory

## **5.14 ZEBU\_Port Struct Reference**

### **5.14.1 Detailed Description**

Implement public interface for ports.

## 5.15 ZEBU\_Signal Struct Reference

### 5.15.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for signals.

You use the Signal class to map C variable to ZeBu signals. ZeBu signals can be IOs of your DUT or internal state signals.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#)

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_getSignal](#)

## 5.16 ZEBU\_Trigger Struct Reference

### 5.16.1 Detailed Description

Implement public interface for triggers.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getTrigger](#)

## 5.17 ZEBU\_WaveFile Struct Reference

### 5.17.1 Detailed Description

wave file handler.

C type for ZEBU::WaveFile



## Chapter 6

# Zebu C API File Documentation

### 6.1 libZebu.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for libZebu.h:

#### Typedefs

- typedef [ZEBU\\_Board](#) ZEBU\_Board
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) ZEBU\_Clock
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) ZEBU\_Driver
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#) ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator
- typedef [ZEBU\\_FastHardwareState](#) ZEBU\_FastHardwareState
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Filter](#) ZEBU\_Filter
- typedef [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile
- typedef [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper
- typedef [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup
- typedef [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#) ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter
- typedef [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporterGroup](#) ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup
- typedef [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader
- typedef [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup
- typedef [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Memory](#) ZEBU\_Memory
- typedef [ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder](#) ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder



- typedef [ZEBU\\_Port](#) ZEBU\_Port
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) ZEBU\_Signal
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) ZEBU\_Trigger
- typedef [ZEBU\\_Value](#) ZEBU\_Value
- typedef [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator
- typedef [ZEBU\\_vecval](#) ZEBU\_vecval
- typedef [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) ZEBU\_WaveFile



### 6.1.1 Typedef Documentation

- 6.1.1.1 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) [ZEBU\\_Board](#)
- 6.1.1.2 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#)
- 6.1.1.3 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#)
- 6.1.1.4 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#)
- 6.1.1.5 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#)
- 6.1.1.6 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) [ZEBU\\_Clock](#)
- 6.1.1.7 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) [ZEBU\\_Driver](#)
- 6.1.1.8 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#)
- 6.1.1.9 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_FastHardwareState](#) [ZEBU\\_FastHardwareState](#)
- 6.1.1.10 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Filter](#) [ZEBU\\_Filter](#)
- 6.1.1.11 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#)  
[ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#)
- 6.1.1.12 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#)
- 6.1.1.13 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#)  
[ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#)
- 6.1.1.14 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#) [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#)
- 6.1.1.15 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporterGroup](#)  
[ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporterGroup](#)
- 6.1.1.16 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#)
- 6.1.1.17 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#)  
[ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#)
- 6.1.1.18 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#)
- 6.1.1.19 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Memory](#) [ZEBU\\_Memory](#)
- 6.1.1.20 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder](#) [ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder](#)
- 6.1.1.21 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Port](#) [ZEBU\\_Port](#)
- 6.1.1.22 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) [ZEBU\\_Signal](#)

## 6.2 ZEBU\_Board.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- `const char * ZEBU_getPlatformName ()`  
*return the name of the platform for which is designed the product.*
- `const char * ZEBU_getVersion ()`  
*return the product version.*
- `const char * ZEBU_getLibraryName ()`  
*return the name of the used library.*
- `ZEBU_Board * ZEBU_open (const char *zebuWorkPath, const char *designFile, const char *processName)`  
*open ZeBu session*
- `int ZEBU_setMsgVerboseMode (ZEBU_Board *, int verbose)`
- `ZEBU_Board * ZEBU_restoreHardwareState (const char *filename, const char *zebuWorkPath, const char *designFile, const char *processName)`  
*restore fastly the hardware state of a ZeBu session on a hardware platform.*
- `ZEBU_Board * ZEBU_restore (const char *filename, const char *zebuWorkPath, const char *designFile, const char *processName)`
- `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_destroy (ZEBU_Board *board)`  
*destroy the board*
- `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_restoreLogicState (ZEBU_Board *board, const char *logicStateFile, const ZEBU_Filter *filter, const char *initMemFile, unsigned int severity)`  
*restore the logic state of a ZeBu session on a any type and configuration platform.*
- `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_init (ZEBU_Board *board, const char *initMemFile)`  
*initialize ZeBu board*
- `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_init_and_restore (ZEBU_Board *board, const char *logicStateFile, const char *initMemFile, unsigned int severity)`  
*initialize ZeBu board*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_isHDP](#) (const [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, int \*isHDP)  
*test if the board is a Hardware Development Platform*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_close](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, int dummy, const char \*message)  
*free resources for ZEBU board. Free ressources for ZEBU board and print message*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_closeThread](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*close ZeBu thread, release locks acquired by the current thread.*
- const char \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getZebuWorkPath](#) (const [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*get the <zebu.work> path set at opening or at restore*
- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_check](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, int verbose)  
*check zebu initialization. Check zebu initialization. Return false if problem encountered. If verbose is different from 0 display problem.*
- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_checkRACC](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, int verbose)  
*perform RACC: Runtime Asynchronous Communication Check. This method is provided for software compatibility with previous ZeBu series but is not actually supported by Zebu-Server. Return false if problem encountered. If verbose is different from 0 display problem.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_isClockSystemEnabled](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*test if system clock is enabled*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_waitClockSystemEnable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*wait until clock system is enabled*
- [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createUserClock](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*name, const char \*filename)  
*create a clock handler*
- [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClock](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*name)  
*create a clock handler*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getDriverClockFrequency](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int \*frequency)
- [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getDriver](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*name)  
*get a driver handler*

- [ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getMemory](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*name)  
*get a memory handler*
- [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*name)  
*get a signal handler*
- [ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getTrigger](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*name)  
*get a trigger handler*
- [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getLogicAnaLyzer](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*get the logic analyzer handler*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getTriggerNameList](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int \*nbTrigger, char \*\*\*triggerNameList)  
*get an array containing the trigger names*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClockGroupNameList](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int \*nbClockGroup, char \*\*\*clockGroupNameList)  
*get an array containing the clock group names*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClockNameList](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*groupName, unsigned int \*nbClock, char \*\*\*clockNameList)  
*get an array containing the trigger names*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_run](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*run a cycle for each driver which registered a callback*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_register\\_Driver](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, void(\*callback)(void \*), void \*data)  
*associate a callback to a driver*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*filename, unsigned int compressionLevel)  
*specify the name of a waveform file*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpflush](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*flush the content of the waveform file open from ZEBU\_Board\_dumpfile*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpclosefile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)

*close the waveform file open from ZEBU\_Board\_dumpfile*

- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_closeDumpfile](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpvars](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, ZEBU\_Signal \*signal)

*select internal register to dump*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpvarsdepth](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*name, int depth)

*select internal register to dump*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpon](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)

*resume the dump*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpoff](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)

*suspend the dump*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_writeRegisters](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)

*force dynamic probes write*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_readRegisters](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)

*force dynamic probes read*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_saveHardwareState](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*filename)

*save the hardware state and the software state of a ZeBu session. Allows restoring fastly the state of the session on the same hardware platform by means of the fonction ::restorHardwareState*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_saveHardwareState2](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*filename, const ZEBU\_Filter \*filter)

*save the hardware state of a ZeBu session. Allows restoring fastly the state of the session on the same hardware platform by means of the fonction ::restorHardwareState*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_save](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*filename)

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_saveLogicState](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*filename, const ZEBU\_Filter \*filter)

*save the logic state of a ZeBu session, under a form indepedent on the type and the configuration of platform. Allows restoring the state of the session on any type and configuration of platform by means of the fonction ::restorLogicState*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectSignalsToRandomize](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*signalList, int invert)

*select signals to randomize*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectMemoriesToRandomize](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*memoryList, int invert)

*select memories to randomize*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectObjectsToRandomize](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const [ZEBU\\_Filter](#) \*filter)

*select signals and memories to randomize*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_randomize](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int seed)

*set signals and memories to pseudo random values. Set all signals and memories if no selection has been done through the methods [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectSignalsToRandomize](#), [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectMemoriesToRandomize](#), or [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectObjectsToRandomize](#)*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_randomizeSignals](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int seed)

*set signals to pseudo random values. Set all signals if no selection has been done through the methods [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectSignalsToRandomize](#) or [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectObjectsToRandomize](#)*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_randomizeMemories](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int seed)

*set memories to pseudo random values. Set all memories if no selection has been done through the methods [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectSignalsToRandomize](#) or [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectObjectsToRandomize](#)*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)
- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, ServiceLoopHandler g, void \*context)

*check for arriving messages or messages which are pending to be sent, call port callbacks when it is possible to receive a message or if it is possible to send a message and serve port queues.*

- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, ServiceLoopHandler g, void \*context, const unsigned int portGroupNumber)

*check for arriving messages or messages which are pending to be sent, call port callbacks when it is possible to receive a message or if it is possible to send a message and serve port queues.*

- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3L](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, ServiceLoopHandler g, void \*context, const long long unsigned int portGroupNumber)



*check for arriving messages or messages which are pending to be sent, call port call-backs when it is possible to receive a message or if it is possible to send a message and serve port queues.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_loop](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*obsolete*
- [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*create an iterator on internal signals*
- [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, int autoDeselect)  
*create an iterator on internal signals*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_destroySignalIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \*signalIterator)  
*destroy an iterator on internal signals*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToFirst](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \*signalIterator)  
*move iterator to first signal*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToNext](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \*signalIterator)  
*move iterator to next signal*
- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_isAtEnd](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \*signalIterator)  
*test if iterator passed last signal*
- [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_getSignal](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \*signalIterator)  
*return the current signal*
- [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createMemoryIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*create an iterator on memories*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_destroyMemoryIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \*memoryIterator)  
*destroy an iterator on memories*

- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_gotoFirst](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \*memoryIterator)  
*move iterator to first memory*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_gotoNext](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \*memoryIterator)  
*move iterator to next memory*
- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_isAtEnd](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \*memoryIterator)  
*test if iterator passed last memory*
- [ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_getMemory](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \*memoryIterator)  
*return the current memory*
- [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createDriverInfoIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*create an iterator on driver information*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_destroyDriverInfoIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \*driverInfoIterator)  
*destroy an iterator on driver information*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_gotoFirst](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \*driverInfoIterator)  
*move iterator to first driver*
- void [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_gotoNext](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \*driverInfoIterator)  
*move iterator to next driver*
- int [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_isAtEnd](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \*driverInfoIterator)  
*test if iterator passed last driver*
- const char \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_getModelName](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \*driverInfoIterator)  
*return the current driver model name*
- const char \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_getInstanceName](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \*driverInfoIterator)  
*return the current driver instance name*

- `const char * ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getProcessName (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *driverInfoIterator)`  
*return the process name from which the current driver is accessible*
- `ZEBU_Driver_Type ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getType (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *driverInfoIterator)`  
*return the current driver type*
- `ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator * ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getPortInfoIterator (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *driverInfoIterator)`  
*return an iterator on port information of the current driver model name*
- `void ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_goToFirst (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator *portInfoIterator)`  
*move iterator to first port*
- `void ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_goToNext (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator *portInfoIterator)`  
*move iterator to next port*
- `int ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_isAtEnd (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator *portInfoIterator)`  
*test if iterator passed last port*
- `const char * ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_getPortName (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator *portInfoIterator)`  
*return the current port instance name*
- `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_getMessageSize (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator *portInfoIterator)`  
*return the message size in number of 32-bit words of the current port*
- `ZEBU_Port_Direction ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_getDirection (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator *portInfoIterator)`  
*return the current port direction*
- `int ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_isConnected (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator *portInfoIterator)`  
*test if the current port is connected*

## 6.2.1 Function Documentation

### 6.2.1.1 `int ZEBU_Board_check (ZEBU_Board * board, int verbose)`

check zebu initialization. Check zebu initialization. Return false if problem encountered. If verbose is different from 0 display problem.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*verbose* verbose mode true (!=0) or false(0)

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 failed

!=0 successfull

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_init](#)

### 6.2.1.2 `int ZEBU_Board_checkRACC (ZEBU_Board * board, int verbose)`

perform RACC: Runtime Asynchronous Communication Check. This method is provided for software compatibility with previous ZeBu series but is not actually supported by Zebu-Server. Return false if problem encountered. If verbose is different from 0 display problem.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*verbose* verbose mode true (!=0) or false(0)

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 failed

!=0 successfull

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_init](#)

### 6.2.1.3 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_close ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, int *dummy*, const char \* *message*)

free resources for ZEBU board. Free resources for ZEBU board and print message

#### Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*dummy* unused. Only for backward compatibility.  
*message* printed message before program exit

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

### 6.2.1.4 void ZEBU\_Board\_closeDumpfile ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

### 6.2.1.5 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_closeThread ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

close ZeBu thread, release locks acquired by the current thread.

#### Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

### 6.2.1.6 [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) ZEBU\_Board\_createDriverInfoIterator ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

create an iterator on driver information

#### Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

#### Returns:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#)\*

#### Return values:

*handler* on the iterator. 0 if open failed.

```
ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createDriverInfoIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create driver info iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToNext(iterator))
```

```

    ) {
        printf("Driver instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getInstanceName(iterator));
    }
    ZEBU_Board_destroyDriverInfoIterator(iterator);

```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_open](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_destroyDriverInfoIterator](#)

### 6.2.1.7 [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createMemoryIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

create an iterator on memories

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#)\*

**Return values:**

*handler* on the iterator. 0 if open failed.

```

ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createMemoryIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create memory iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Memory *iteratorMemory = ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_getMemory(iterator);
    ZEBU_Memory *keepMemory = ZEBU_Board_getMemory(board, ZEBU_Memory_fullname(iteratorMemory));
    printf("Memory name = %s\n", ZEBU_Memory_fullname(keepMemory));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyMemoryIterator(iterator);

```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_open](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_destroyMemoryIterator](#)

### 6.2.1.8 [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

create an iterator on internal signals

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\*

**Return values:**

*handler* on the iterator. 0 if open failed.

```

ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createSignalIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepSignal = ZEBU_Board_getSignal(board, ZEBU_Signal_fullname(i
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepSignal));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_open](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_destroySignalIterator](#)

#### 6.2.1.9 [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) [ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, int *autoDeselect*)

create an iterator on internal signals

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*autoDeselect* specify if signals must be automacally deselected

**Returns:**

ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\*

**Return values:**

*handler* on the iterator. 0 if open failed.

```

ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createSignalIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);

```

```
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {  
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);  
    ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getSignal(board, ZEBU_Signal_fullname(iteratorSignal));  
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));  
}  
ZEBU_Board_destroySignalIterator(iterator);
```

**See also:**[ZEBU\\_Board\\_open](#)[ZEBU\\_Board\\_destroySignalIterator](#)**6.2.1.10 [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_createUserClock ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*,  
const char \* *name*, const char \* *filename*)**

create a clock handler

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*name* name of the clock

*filename* name of the file containing clock initialization parameters

**Returns:**

handler to a [ZEBU\\_Clock](#)

**See also:**[ZEBU\\_Clock\\_counter](#)**6.2.1.11 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_destroy ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)**

destroy the board

**Parameters:**

*board* [ZEBU\\_Board](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO



### 6.2.1.12 void ZEBU\_Board\_destroyDriverInfoIterator ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator](#) \* *driverInfoIterator*)

destroy an iterator on driver information

#### Parameters:

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator

```
ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createDriverInfoIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create driver information iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    printf("Driver instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getInstanceName(iterator));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyDriverInfoIterator(iterator);
```

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createDriverInfoIterator](#)

### 6.2.1.13 void ZEBU\_Board\_destroyMemoryIterator ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \* *memoryIterator*)

destroy an iterator on memories

#### Parameters:

*memoryIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator

```
ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createMemoryIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create memory iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Memory *iteratorMemory = ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_getMemory(iterator);
    ZEBU_Memory *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getMemory(board, ZEBU_Memory_fullname(iteratorMemory));
    printf("Memory name = %s\n", ZEBU_Memory_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyMemoryIterator(iterator);
```

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createMemoryIterator](#)

#### 6.2.1.14 void ZEBU\_Board\_destroySignalIterator (ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator \* signalIterator)

destroy an iterator on internal signals

##### Parameters:

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator

```
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createSignalIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
!ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepSignal = ZEBU_Board_getSignal(board, ZEBU_Signal_fullname(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepSignal));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroySignalIterator(iterator);
```

##### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator](#)

#### 6.2.1.15 const char \* ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_getInstanceName (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* driverInfoIterator)

return the current driver instance name

##### Parameters:

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator

#### 6.2.1.16 const char \* ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_getModelName (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* driverInfoIterator)

return the current driver model name

##### Parameters:

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator

#### 6.2.1.17 ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator \* ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfo- Iterator\_getPortInfoIterator (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* driverInfoIterator)

return an iterator on port information of the current driver model name

**Parameters:**

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator The returned value is owned by the iterator. Thus, the caller must neither modify nor free or delete the returned value. The returned pointer is valid only as the iterator exists, and as long as only constant functions are called for it.

#### 6.2.1.18 **const char \* ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_getProcessName** (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* *driverInfoIterator*)

return the process name from which the current driver is accessible

**Parameters:**

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator

#### 6.2.1.19 **ZEBU\_Driver\_Type ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_getType** (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* *driverInfoIterator*)

return the current driver type

**Parameters:**

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator

**See also:**

ZEBU\_ROOT/include/Types.h

#### 6.2.1.20 **void ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_goToFirst** (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* *driverInfoIterator*)

move iterator to first driver

**Parameters:**

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator

```
ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createDriverInfoIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create driver information iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    printf("Driver instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getInstanceName(iterator));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyDriverInfoIterator(iterator);
```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createDriverInfoIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.2.1.21 void ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_goToNext (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* driverInfoIterator)

move iterator to next driver

Parameters:

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_destroyDriverInfo-  
 Iterator

```
ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createDriverInfoIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create driver information iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    printf("Driver instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getInstanceName(iterator));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyDriverInfoIterator(iterator);
```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createDriverInfoIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.2.1.22 int ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_isAtEnd (ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator \* driverInfoIterator)

test if iterator passed last driver

Parameters:

*driverInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator

Return values:

1 if at end else 0

```
ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createDriverInfoIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create driver information iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

```

    }
    for (ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
         !ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
         ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_goToNext(iterator)
    ) {
        printf("Driver instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_DriverInfoIterator_getInstanceName(iterator));
    }
    ZEBU_Board_destroyDriverInfoIterator(iterator);

```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createDriverInfoIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator\\_goToNext](#)

#### 6.2.1.23 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_dumpclosefile ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

close the waveform file open from ZEBU\_Board\_dumpfile

Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#)

#### 6.2.1.24 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_dumpfile ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *filename*, unsigned int *compressionLevel*)

specify the name of a waveform file

Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*filename* name of the waveform file

- if extension is ".bin", file is dumped in a proprietary binary format
- if extension is ".vcd", file is dumped in VCD format
- if extension is ".fsdb", file is dumped in FSDB format

*compressionLevel* compression level. Takes value between 0 and 9. 0 is fastest, and 9 is best. Default 0.

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpvars](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpon](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpoff](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.25** unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_dumpflush ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

flush the content of the waveform file open from ZEBU\_Board\_dumpfile

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#)

**6.2.1.26** unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_dumpoff ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

suspend the dump

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

switch partial readback waveform dump off. This is default.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpvars](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpon](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.27** unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_dumpon ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

resume the dump

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

switch partial readback waveform dump on

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpvars](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpoff](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

#### 6.2.1.28 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_dumpvars ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*)

select internal register to dump

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*signal* handler to the signal to be dumped. If no parameter is given, or 0, all signals marked 'selected' into the DB are dumped.

**Note:**

no signal can be added after first run.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpon](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpoff](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpvarsdepth](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

#### 6.2.1.29 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_dumpvarsdepth ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *name*, int *depth*)

select internal register to dump

**Note:**

not supported in zTide environment

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*name* path to an internal instance or signal. If no parameter is given, or NULL, all signals marked 'selected' into the DB are dumped.

*depth* number of hierarchy level to dump.

**Note:**

no signal can be added after first run.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpfile](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpon](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpoff](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_dumpvars](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.30** [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_getClock ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *name*)

create a clock handler

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*name* name of the clock

**Returns:**

handler to a [ZEBU\\_Clock](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Clock\\_counter](#)

**6.2.1.31** void ZEBU\_Board\_getClockGroupNameList ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, unsigned int \* *nbClockGroup*, char \*\*\* *clockGroupNameList*)

get an array containing the clock group names

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*nbClockGroup* reference to the number of clock groups.

*clockGroupNameList* reference an array of clock groups names

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getTrigger](#)

**6.2.1.32** void ZEBU\_Board\_getClockNameList ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *groupName*, unsigned int \* *nbClock*, char \*\*\* *clockNameList*)

get an array containing the trigger names

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*groupName* name of the clock group

*nbClock* reference to the number of clocks.

*clockNameList* reference an array of clocks names

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getTrigger](#)



**6.2.1.33** [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_getDriver ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *name*)

get a driver handler

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*name* driver's name as declared in dve file.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClock](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createUserClock](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getMemory](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#)

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.34** void ZEBU\_Board\_getDriverClockFrequency ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, unsigned int \* *frequency*)

**6.2.1.35** [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_getLogicAnaLyzer ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

get the logic analyzer handler

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClock](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createUserClock](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getDriver](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#)

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.36** [ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_getMemory ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *name*)

get a memory handler

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*name* memory's name.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClock](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createUserClock](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getDriver](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.37 [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_getSignal ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *name*)**

get a signal handler

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*name* signal's name.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClock](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createUserClock](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getDriver](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.38 [ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_getTrigger ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *name*)**

get a trigger handler

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*name* trigger's name.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getClock](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createUserClock](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getDriver](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.39** void ZEBU\_Board\_getTriggerNameList ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*,  
unsigned int \* *nbTrigger*, char \*\*\* *triggerNameList*)

get an array containing the trigger names

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*nbTrigger* reference to the number of triggers.

*triggerNameList* reference an array of trigger names

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getTrigger](#)

**6.2.1.40** const char \* ZEBU\_Board\_getZebuWorkPath (const [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*  
*board*)

get the <zebu.work> path set at opening or at restore

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

const char \*

**Return values:**

*NULL* failed

**See also:**

Board::open

Board::restore

**6.2.1.41** unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_init ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \*  
*initMemFile*)

initialize ZeBu board

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*initMemFile* File name. This file give list of memories to initialize with corresponding memory filenames. Use 0 if no memory init file to use.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.42** `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_init_and_restore (ZEBU_Board * board, const char * logicStateFile, const char * initMemFile, unsigned int severity)`

initialize ZeBu board

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*logicStateFile* name of the file of the logic state to restore before the starting of clocks Use 0 if no logic state file to use.

*initMemFile* File name. This file give list of memories to initialize with corresponding memory filenames. Use 0 if no memory init file to use.

*severity* the lower the severity is, the more defects are interpreted as errors

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.43** `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_isClockSystemEnabled (ZEBU_Board * board)`

test if system clock is enabled

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 false, clock system is not enabled

>0 true, clock system is enabled

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.44** `bool ZEBU_Board_isHDP (const ZEBU_Board * board, int * isHDP)`

test if the board is a Hardware Development Platform

**Note:**

board has to be opened to call this method

**Parameters:**

*isHDP* pointer on integer, set to 1 if board is a Hardware Development Platform, else set to 0

**Return values:**

0 if successful

**6.2.1.45 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_loop ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)**

obsolete

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop](#)

**6.2.1.46 [ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_getMemory ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \* *memoryIterator*)**

return the current memory

**Parameters:**

*memoryIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator The returned value is owned by the iterator. Thus, the caller must neither modify nor free or delete the returned value. The returned reference is valid only as the iterator exists, and as long as only constant functions are called for it. Use ZEBU\_Board\_getMemory to get a memory from its name and keep its handler independently on the iterator status.

```
ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createMemoryIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create memory iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Memory *iteratorMemory = ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_getMemory(iterator);
    ZEBU_Memory *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getMemory(board, ZEBU_Memory_fullname(iteratorMemory));
    printf("Memory name = %s\n", ZEBU_Memory_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyMemoryIterator(iterator);
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createMemoryIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getMemory](#)

### 6.2.1.47 void ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_goToFirst ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \* *memoryIterator*)

move iterator to first memory

#### Parameters:

*memoryIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator

```
ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createMemoryIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create memory iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Memory *iteratorMemory = ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_getMemory(iterator);
    ZEBU_Memory *keepMemory = ZEBU_Board_getMemory(board, ZEBU_Memory_fullname(iteratorMemory));
    printf("Memory name = %s\n", ZEBU_Memory_fullname(keepMemory));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyMemoryIterator(iterator);
```

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createMemoryIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

### 6.2.1.48 void ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_goToNext ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \* *memoryIterator*)

move iterator to next memory

#### Parameters:

*memoryIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_destroyMemoryIterator

```
ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createMemoryIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create memory iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Memory *iteratorMemory = ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_getMemory(iterator);
    ZEBU_Memory *keepMemory = ZEBU_Board_getMemory(board, ZEBU_Memory_fullname(iteratorMemory));
    printf("Memory name = %s\n", ZEBU_Memory_fullname(keepMemory));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyMemoryIterator(iterator);
```

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createMemoryIterator](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.2.1.49 **int ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_isAtEnd** **([ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator](#) \* *memoryIterator*)**

test if iterator passed last memory

##### **Parameters:**

*memoryIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator

##### **Return values:**

*1* if at end else 0

```

ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createMemoryIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create memory iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Memory *iteratorMemory = ZEBU_Board_MemoryIterator_getMemory(iterator);
    ZEBU_Memory *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getMemory(board, ZEBU_Memory_fullname(i));
    printf("Memory name = %s\n", ZEBU_Memory_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyMemoryIterator(iterator);

```

##### **See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createMemoryIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator\\_goToNext](#)

#### 6.2.1.50 **ZEBU\_Port\_Direction ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_getDirection** **([ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) \* *portInfoIterator*)**

return the current port direction

##### **Parameters:**

*portInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator

##### **See also:**

ZEBU\_ROOT/include/Types.h

**6.2.1.51 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_getMessageSize**  
([ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) \* *portInfoIterator*)

return the message size in number of 32-bit words of the current port

**Parameters:**

*portInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator

**6.2.1.52 const char \* ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_getPortName**  
([ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) \* *portInfoIterator*)

return the current port instance name

**Parameters:**

*portInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator

**6.2.1.53 void ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_goToFirst**  
([ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) \* *portInfoIterator*)

move iterator to first port

**Parameters:**

*portInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator

```
for (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_goToNext(iterator))
{
    printf("Port instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_getPortName(iterator));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroyPortInfoIterator(iterator);
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator\\_goToNext](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

**6.2.1.54 void ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_goToNext**  
([ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) \* *portInfoIterator*)

move iterator to next port

**Parameters:**

*portInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_destroyPortInfoIterator



```

    for (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_gotoFirst(iterator);
         !ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
         ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_gotoNext(iterator)
    ) {
        printf("Driver instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_getInstanceName(iterator));
    }
    ZEBU_Board_destroyPortInfoIterator(iterator);

```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator\\_gotoFirst](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.2.1.55 `int ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_isAtEnd` ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) \* *portInfoIterator*)

test if iterator passed last port

Parameters:

*portInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator

Return values:

*1* if at end else 0

```

    for (ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_gotoFirst(iterator);
         !ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
         ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_gotoNext(iterator)
    ) {
        printf("Driver instance name = %s\n", ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_getInstanceName(iterator));
    }
    ZEBU_Board_destroyPortInfoIterator(iterator);

```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createPortInfoIterator](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator\\_gotoFirst](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator\\_gotoNext](#)

#### 6.2.1.56 `int ZEBU_Board_PortInfoIterator_isConnected` ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator](#) \* *portInfoIterator*)

test if the current port is connected

Parameters:

*portInfoIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator

Return values:

*1* if the port is connected else 0

**6.2.1.57 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_randomize (ZEBU\_Board \* board, unsigned int seed)**

set signals and memories to pseudo random values. Set all signals and memories if no selection has been done through the methods ZEBU\_Board\_selectSignalsToRandomize, ZEBU\_Board\_selectMemoriesToRandomize, or ZEBU\_Board\_selectObjectsToRandomize

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*seed* seed of the sequence of values to set

**Returns:**

integer error code

**Return values:**

0 if successfull.

```
if (ZEBU_Board_randomize(board, 11) != 0) {  
    printf("Cannot randomize signals and memories\n");  
    exit(1);  
}
```

**6.2.1.58 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_randomizeMemories (ZEBU\_Board \* board, unsigned int seed)**

set memories to pseudo random values. Set all memories if no selection has been done through the methods ZEBU\_Board\_selectSignalsToRandomize or ZEBU\_Board\_selectObjectsToRandomize

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*seed* seed of the sequence of values to set

**Returns:**

integer error code

**Return values:**

0 if successfull.

```
if (ZEBU_Board_randomizeMemories(board, 11) != 0) {  
    printf("Cannot randomize memories\n");  
    exit(1);  
}
```

### 6.2.1.59 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_randomizeSignals ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, unsigned int *seed*)

set signals to pseudo random values. Set all signals if no selection has been done through the methods [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectSignalsToRandomize](#) or [ZEBU\\_Board\\_selectObjectsToRandomize](#)

#### Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*seed* seed of the sequence of values to set

#### Returns:

integer error code

#### Return values:

0 if successfull.

```
if (ZEBU_Board_randomizeSignals(board, 11) != 0) {
    printf("Cannot randomize signals\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

### 6.2.1.60 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_readRegisters ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

force dynamic probes read

#### Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_readRegisters](#)  
[ZEBU\\_open](#)

### 6.2.1.61 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_register\_Driver ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*, void(\*) (void \*) *callback*, void \* *data*)

associate a callback to a driver

#### Parameters:

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*driver* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Driver](#)  
*callback* pointer to the callback function  
*data* parameters of the callback function

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_run](#)

**6.2.1.62** `unsigned int ZEBU_Board_restoreLogicState (ZEBU_Board * board,  
const char * logicStateFile, const ZEBU_Filter * filter, const char *  
initMemFile, unsigned int severity)`

restore the logic state of a ZeBu session on a any type and configuration platform.

**Note:**

the state must have been saved under the form of a logic state by means of the function `ZEBU_SaveLogicState`. You can convert a hardware state into a logic state by means of the library `libZebuRestore`.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*logicStateFile* name of the file of the logic state to restore

*filter* allow to filter the types of components of to restore: internal signals, driver signals, internal and external memories, clocks ... Use 0 if no filter to use.

*initMemFile* File name. This file give list of memories to initialize with file corresponding file. Use 0 if no memory init file to use.

*severity* the lower the severity is, the more defects are interpreted as errors

```
Board *zebuBoard = ZEBU_open("./zebu.work", "designFeature", "default_process");
if(zebuBoard == 0) {
    printf("Cannot open Board\n");
    exit(1);
}

if(ZEBU_Board_init(zebuBoard, 0) != 0) {
    printf("Cannot initializes Board\n");
    exit(1);
}

...

if(ZEBU_Board_saveLogicState(zebuBoard, "zebu.logic.state", 0) != 0) {
    printf("Cannot save the static state\n");
    exit(1);
}

if(ZEBU_Board_restoreLogicState(zebuBoard, "zebu.logic.state", 0) != 0) {
    printf("Cannot restore the static state\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)  
[ZEBU\\_SaveLogicState](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_init](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_close](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_check](#)

**6.2.1.63 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_run ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)**

run a cycle for each driver which registered a callback

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_register\\_Driver](#)

**6.2.1.64 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_save ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *filename*)****See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_saveHardwareState](#)

**6.2.1.65 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_saveHardwareState ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *filename*)**

save the hardware state and the software state of a ZeBu session. Allows restoring fastly the state of the session on the same hardware platform by means of the fonction ::restorHardwareState

**Note:**

not supported in zTide environment

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*filename* name of the file in which must be saved the state

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_restoreHardwareState](#)

**6.2.1.66 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_saveHardwareState2 ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *filename*, const [ZEBU\\_Filter](#) \* *filter*)**

save the hardware state of a ZeBu session. Allows restoring fastly the state of the session on the same hardware platform by means of the fonction ::restorHardwareState

**Note:**

not supported in zTide environment

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*filename* name of the file in which must be saved the state

*filter* allow to filter the types of components of to save: internal signals, driver signals, internal and external memories, clocks ... Use 0 if no filter to use.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_restoreHardwareState](#)

**6.2.1.67 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_saveLogicState ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *filename*, const [ZEBU\\_Filter](#) \* *filter*)**

save the logic state of a ZeBu session, under a form indepedent on the type and the configuration of platform. Allows restoring the state of the session on any type and configuration of platform by means of the fonction ::restorLogicState

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*filename* name of the file in which must be saved the state

*filter* allow to filter the types of components of to save: internal signals, driver signals, internal and external memories, clocks ... Use 0 if no filter to use.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_restoreHardwareState](#)

**6.2.1.68 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_selectMemoriesToRandomize ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *memoryList*, int *invert*)**

select memories to randomize

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*memoryList* filename that specifies the list of memories to randomize or to not randomize The specified file must contain the list of hierarchical nanes of memories separated by an "end of line" character. If the filename is NULL all sequential memories are randomized

*invert* if 0 set specified memories else set non specified memories

**Returns:**

integer error code

**Return values:**

0 if successfull.

```
if (ZEBU_Board_randomizeMemories(board, "memoryList", 0) != 0) {
    printf("Cannot select memories to randomize\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

### 6.2.1.69 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_selectObjectsToRandomize (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const ZEBU\_Filter \*filter)

select signals and memories to randomize

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*filter* allow to filter components of to randomize: signals, internal and external memories, clocks ...

**Returns:**

integer error code

**Return values:**

0 if successfull.

```
if (ZEBU_Board_selectObjectsToRandomize(board, filter) != 0) {
    printf("Cannot select signals and memories to randomize\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

### 6.2.1.70 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_selectSignalsToRandomize (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*signalList, int invert)

select signals to randomize

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*signalList* filename that specifies the list of signals to randomize.or to not randomize The specified file must contain the list of hierarchical nanes of signals separated by an "end of line" character. If the filename is NULL all sequential signals are randomized

*invert* if 0 set specified signals else set non specified signals

**Returns:**

integer error code

**Return values:**

*0* if successfull.

```
if (ZEBU_Board_selectSignalsToRandomize(board, "signalList", 0) != 0) {
    printf("Cannot select signals to randomize\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

**6.2.1.71 unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)****6.2.1.72 int ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop2 ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*,  
ServiceLoopHandler *g*, void \* *context*)**

check for arriving messages or messages which are pending to be sent, call port call-backs when it is possible to receive a message or if it is possible to send a message and serve port queues.

It can be used in alternation with polling functions of Port.

If *g* is NULL, return immediately after each polling cycle. If *g* is non-NULL, enter into a loop of performing polling cycle and calling '*g*'. When '*g*' returns 0 return from the loop. When '*g*' is called, an indication of whether there is at least 1 message pending will be made with the 'pending' flag. You must minimize the number of returns from the loop by means of '*g*' to maximize the frequency of multi-thread applications.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*g* pending callback

*context* user context object pointer passed straight to the '*g*' function

**Return values:**

*>0* if some messages arrived from the hardware side or new messages can be sent to the hardware side since the last call to [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop\(\)](#)

*0* if no messages arrived from the hardware side and no new messages can be sent to the hardware side since the last call to [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop\(\)](#)

*<0* if error

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToReceive](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToSend](#)



**6.2.1.73** `int ZEBU_Board_serviceLoop3 (ZEBU\_Board * board,  
ServiceLoopHandler g, void * context, const unsigned int  
portGroupNumber)`

check for arriving messages or messages which are pending to be sent, call port call-backs when it is possible to receive a message or if it is possible to send a message and serve port queues.

It can be used in alternation with polling functions of Port.

If *g* is NULL, return immediately after each polling cycle. If *g* is non-NULL, enter into a loop of performing polling cycle and calling '*g*'. When '*g*' returns 0 return from the loop. When '*g*' is called, an indication of whether there is at least 1 message pending will be made with the 'pending' flag. You must minimize the number of returns from the loop by means of '*g*' to maximize the frequency of multi-thread applications.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*g* pending callback

*context* user context object pointer passed straight to the '*g*' function

*portGroupNumber* identifier of the group of ports to take into account. Execute only the registered callbacks of ports that belong to the specified group

**Return values:**

**>0** if some messages arrived from the hardware side or new messages can be sent to the hardware side since the last call to [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop\(\)](#)

**0** if no messages arrived from the hardware side and no new messages can be sent to the hardware side since the last call to [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop\(\)](#)

**<0** if error

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToReceive](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToSend](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup](#)

**6.2.1.74** `int ZEBU_Board_serviceLoop3L (ZEBU\_Board * board,  
ServiceLoopHandler g, void * context, const long long unsigned int  
portGroupNumber)`

check for arriving messages or messages which are pending to be sent, call port call-backs when it is possible to receive a message or if it is possible to send a message and serve port queues.

It can be used in alternation with polling functions of Port.

If *g* is NULL, return immediately after each polling cycle. If *g* is non-NULL, enter into a loop of performing polling cycle and calling '*g*'. When '*g*' returns 0 return from the loop. When '*g*' is called, an indication of whether there is at least 1 message pending will be made with the 'pending' flag. You must minimize the number of returns from the loop by means of '*g*' to maximize the frequency of multi-thread applications.

**Parameters:**

- board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)
- g* pending callback
- context* user context object pointer passed straight to the '*g*' function
- portGroupNumber* identifier of the group of ports to take into account. Execute only the registered callbacks of ports that belong to the specified group

**Return values:**

- >0 if some messages arrived from the hardware side or new messages can be sent to the hardware side since the last call to [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop\(\)](#)
- 0 if no messages arrived from the hardware side and no new messages can be sent to the hardware side since the last call to [ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop\(\)](#)
- <0 if error

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToReceive](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToSend](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup](#)

#### 6.2.1.75 [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_getSignal](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) \* *signalIterator*)

return the current signal

**Parameters:**

- signalIterator* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator](#) The returned value is owned by the iterator. Thus, the caller must neither modify nor free or delete the returned value. The returned reference is valid only as the iterator exists, and as long as only constant functions are called for it. Use [ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#) to get a signal from its name and keep its handler independently on the iterator status.

```
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createSignalIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
}
```

```

        exit(1);
    }
    for (ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
         !ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
         ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
        ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
        ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getSignal(board, ZEBU_Signal_fullname(iteratorSignal));
        printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
    }
    ZEBU_Board_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_getSignal](#)

#### 6.2.1.76 void ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_goToFirst (ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator \* signalIterator)

move iterator to first signal

**Parameters:**

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator

```

ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createSignalIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getSignal(board, ZEBU_Signal_fullname(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.2.1.77 void ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_goToNext (ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator \* signalIterator)

move iterator to next signal

**Parameters:**

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_destroySignalIterator

```
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createSignalIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
!ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getSignal(board, ZEBU_Signal_fullname(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroySignalIterator(iterator);
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

### 6.2.1.78 int ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_isAtEnd (ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator \* *signalIterator*)

test if iterator passed last signal

**Parameters:**

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator

**Return values:**

1 if at end else 0

```
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Board_createSignalIterator(board);
if(iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
!ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Board_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Board_getSignal(board, ZEBU_Signal_fullname(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Board_destroySignalIterator(iterator);
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_createSignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator\\_goToNext](#)

**6.2.1.79** unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_waitClockSystemEnable ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

wait until clock system is enabled

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.80** unsigned int ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

force dynamic probes write

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_readRegisters](#)

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

**6.2.1.81** const char \* ZEBU\_getLibraryName ()

return the name of the used library.

**Returns:**

char\*

**Return values:**

*string* "<library name> <environment>".

**6.2.1.82** `const char * ZEBU_getPlatformName ()`

return the name of the platform for which is designed the product.

**Returns:**

`char*`

**Return values:**

*name* of the hardware platform

**6.2.1.83** `const char * ZEBU_getVersion ()`

return the product version.

**Returns:**

`char*`

**Return values:**

*string* "<majorNum>.<minorNum>.<patchNum>"

**6.2.1.84** `ZEBU_Board * ZEBU_open (const char * zebuWorkPath, const char * designFile, const char * processName)`

open ZeBu session

**Parameters:**

*zebuWorkPath* default `"/zebu.work"`

*designFile* default `"designFeatures"`

*processName* default `"default_process"`

**Returns:**

`Board*`

**Return values:**

*handler* on Board. 0 if open failed.

```
Board *zebuBoard = ZEBU_open("./zebu.work", "designFeature", "default_process");
if(zebuBoard == 0) {
    printf("Cannot open Board\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_init](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_close](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_check](#)

[ZEBU\\_restoreHardwareState](#)

**6.2.1.85** [ZEBU\\_Board\\*](#) ZEBU\_restore (const char \* *filename*, const char \* *zebuWorkPath*, const char \* *designFile*, const char \* *processName*)

**6.2.1.86** [ZEBU\\_Board \\*](#) ZEBU\_restoreHardwareState (const char \* *filename*, const char \* *zebuWorkPath*, const char \* *designFile*, const char \* *processName*)

restore fastly the hardware state of a ZeBu session on a hardware platform.

**Note:**

the state must have been saved under the form of a hardware state by means of the function ZEBU\_SaveHardwareState and must be have be done on the same type and the same configuration of hardware platform on which has been saved the state. You can also convert a hardware state on any type and configuration of hardware platform into a logic state by means of the library libZebuRestore and load it on any type of platform

**Parameters:**

*filename* name of the file in which has been saved the state to restore

*zebuWorkPath* default "./zebu.work"

*designFile* default "designFeatures"

*processName* default "default\_process"

**Returns:**

Board\*

**Return values:**

*handler* on Board. 0 if open failed.

```
Board *zebuBoard = ZEBU_restoreHardwareState("zebu.hardware.state", "./zebu.work",
if(zebuBoard == 0) {
    printf("Cannot restore Board\n");
    exit(1);
}
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_open](#)

[ZEBU\\_SaveHardwareState](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_init](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_close](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_check](#)

**6.2.1.87** int ZEBU\_setMsgVerboseMode ([ZEBU\\_Board \\*](#), int *verbose*)

## 6.3 ZEBU\_CCall.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for ZEBU\_CCall.h:

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- `int ZEBU_CCall_SelectSamplingClockGroup` (struct `ZEBU_Board` \*board, const char \*clockGroupName)  
*selects the clock group on which the function calls are sampled on simulation/emulation side. Function calls are sampled on all posedges and negedges of all clocks of the selected group.*
- `int ZEBU_CCall_SelectSamplingClocks` (struct `ZEBU_Board` \*board, const char \*clockExpression)  
*selects the set of clocks and sensitive edges on which the function calls are sampled on simulation/emulation side*
- `int ZEBU_CCall_EnableSynchronization` (struct `ZEBU_Board` \*board)  
*enables the synchronization of function calls. This ensures functions are called in a determined order respecting their execution time and their call number. Execution time is the time point at which a function is executed on the simulation/emulation side. Call number allows specifying a call order for a set of functions in the same scope. Without this synchronization, each function call is executed in an increasing time order corresponding to its executions on the simulation/emulation side; but the software side does not coordinate function calls between themselves, some time races can occur between several function calls.*
- `int ZEBU_CCall_DisableSynchronization` (struct `ZEBU_Board` \*board)  
*disables the synchronization of function calls.*
- `int ZEBU_CCall_SetOnEvent` (struct `ZEBU_Board` \*board)  
*selects function calls on value change mode. This ensures functions are called only when its sampled input value change between two executions on the simulation/emulation side.*
- `int ZEBU_CCall_UnsetOnEvent` (struct `ZEBU_Board` \*board)  
*deselects function calls on value change mode.*
- `int ZEBU_CCall_LoadDynamicLibrary` (struct `ZEBU_Board` \*board, const char \*fullname)  
*loads a dynamic library containing the symbols of some C functions to import*



- int [ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Start](#) (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*scope, const char \*importName, const int callNumber)  
*enables a set of function calls.*
- int [ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Stop](#) (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*scope, const char \*importName, const int callNumber)  
*disables a set of function calls.*
- int [ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Start2](#) (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*scope-Expression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchical-Separator, const char \*importName, const int callNumber)  
*enables a set of function calls specified by a regular expression*
- int [ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Stop2](#) (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*scope-Expression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchical-Separator, const char \*importName, const int callNumber)  
*disables a set of function calls specified by a regular expression*
- int [ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Flush](#) (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*flushed the set of enabled function calls*

### 6.3.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.3.1.1 int [ZEBU\\_CCall\\_DisableSynchronization](#) (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* board)

disables the synchronization of function calls.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Note:**

this must be called before any function call start.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_EnableSynchronization](#)

#### 6.3.1.2 int [ZEBU\\_CCall\\_EnableSynchronization](#) (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* board)

enables the synchronization of function calls. This ensures functions are called in an determined order respecting their execution time and their call number. Execution time is the time point at which a function is executed on the simulation/emulation

side. Call number allows specifying a call order for a set of functions in the same scope. Without this synchronization, each function call is executed in an increasing time order corresponding to its executions on the simulation/emulation side; but the software side does not coordinate function calls between themselves, some time races can occur between several function calls.

**Note:**

- the synchronization is disabled by default.
- the synchronization decreases runtime performance.
- this must be called before any function call start.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_DisableSynchronization](#)

**6.3.1.3 int ZEBU\_CCall\_Flush (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)**

flushed the set of enabled function calls

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**6.3.1.4 int ZEBU\_CCall\_LoadDynamicLibrary (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*,  
const char \* *fullname*)**

loads a dynamic library containing the symbols of some C functions to import

**Note:**

this can be called several times to load several libraries

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*name* name of the dynamic library to load: [<path>/]<library name="">.so. If no path is specified, the LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH environment variable must contain the path where the <library name="">.so file is located.

**Note:**

this must be called before function call start.

### 6.3.1.5 `int ZEBU_CCall_SelectSamplingClockGroup (struct ZEBU\_Board * board, const char * clockGroupName)`

selects the clock group on which the function calls are sampled on simulation/emulation side. Function calls are sampled on all posedges and negedges of all clocks of the selected group.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockGroupName* name of a controlled clock group. If NULL, the first arbitrary group is selected.

**Note:**

this must be called before any function call start.

### 6.3.1.6 `int ZEBU_CCall_SelectSamplingClocks (struct ZEBU\_Board * board, const char * clockExpression)`

selects the set of clocks and sensitive edges on which the function calls are sampled on simulation/emulation side

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockExpression* clock sensitivity expression: "[posedge|negedge] <clock name> [or [posedge|negedge] <clock name>] and so on" If NULL all clocks and all edges are selected. For instance: "posedge clock1" => sampling on clock1's posedges "posedge clock1 or negedge clock2" => sampling on clock1's posedges and clock2's negedges "clock3" => sampling on clock3's posedges and clock3's negedges

**Note:**

this must be called before any function call start.

### 6.3.1.7 `int ZEBU_CCall_SetOnEvent (struct ZEBU\_Board * board)`

selects function calls on value change mode. This ensures functions are called only when its sampled input value change between two executions on the simulation/emulation side.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Note:**

functions are called for each execution on the simulation/emulation side by default.  
this must be called before any function call start.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_UnsetOnEvent](#)

**6.3.1.8** `int ZEBU_CCall_Start (struct ZEBU\_Board * board, const char * scope,  
const char * importName, const int callNumber)`

enables a set of function calls.

**Note:**

all function calls are disabled by default.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*scope* scope of the function calls to enabled. If null all function calls are enabled.

*importName* name of the C function of calls to enable. If null all function calls of the scope are enabled.

*callNumber* the call number in the scope of the function call to enable. If -1 all function calls of the scope are enabled.

**Note:**

this can be executed several times to start a set of function calls.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Stop](#)

**6.3.1.9** `int ZEBU_CCall_Start2 (struct ZEBU\_Board * board, const char *  
scopeExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char  
hierarchicalSeparator, const char * importName, const int callNumber)`

enables a set of function calls specified by a regular expression

**Note:**

all function calls are disabled by default.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*scopeExpression* regular expression specifying the scopes of the function calls to enable.

***invert*** invert the sense of the regular expression

***ignoreCase*** ignore case distinctions

***hierarchicalSeparator*** hierarchical separator character

***importName*** name of the C function of calls to enable. If null all function calls of the scope are enabled.

***callNumber*** the call number in the scope of the function call to enable. If -1 all function calls of the scope are enabled.

**Note:**

this method can be executed several times to start a set of function calls.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Stop2](#)

**6.3.1.10** `int ZEBU_CCall_Stop (struct ZEBU\_Board * board, const char * scope, const char * importName, const int callNumber)`

disables a set of function calls.

**Parameters:**

***board*** handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

***scope*** scope of the function calls. If null all enabled function calls are disabled.

***importName*** name of the C function of calls to disable. If null all function calls of the scope are disabled.

***callNumber*** the call number in the scope of the function call to disable. If -1 all function calls of the scope are disabled.

**Note:**

this can be executed several times to stop a set of function calls.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Start](#)

**6.3.1.11** `int ZEBU_CCall_Stop2 (struct ZEBU\_Board * board, const char * scopeExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchicalSeparator, const char * importName, const int callNumber)`

disables a set of function calls specified by a regular expression

**Parameters:**

***board*** handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

***scopeExpression*** regular expression specifying the scopes of the function calls to disable.

***invert*** invert the sense of the regular expression

***ignoreCase*** ignore case distinctions

***hierarchicalSeparator*** hierarchical separator character

***importName*** name of the C function of calls to disable. If null all function calls of the scope are disabled.

***callNumber*** the call number in the scope of the function call to disable. If -1 all function calls of the scope are disabled.

**Note:**

this method can be executed several times to start a set of function calls.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_Start2](#)

#### 6.3.1.12 int ZEBU\_CCall\_UnsetOnEvent (struct [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

deselects function calls on value change mode.

**Parameters:**

***board*** handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_CCall\\_SetOnEvent](#)

## 6.4 ZEBU\_Clock.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Clock\\_enable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \*clock, long long unsigned int cycles)  
*enable the clock*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Clock\\_disable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \*clock)  
*disable the clock*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Clock\\_isEnabled](#) ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \*clock)  
*get the status of the clock (enabled or disabled)*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Clock\\_reset](#) ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \*clock)  
*reset clock cycle counter*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Clock\\_counter](#) ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \*clock, long long unsigned int \*count)  
*get clock cycle counter value*
- void [ZEBU\\_Clock\\_delete](#) ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \*clock)  
*destroy the clock*
- char \* [ZEBU\\_Clock\\_name](#) ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \*clock)  
*get the Clock name*

### 6.4.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.4.1.1 unsigned int ZEBU\_Clock\_counter ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* clock, long long unsigned int \* count)

get clock cycle counter value

#### Parameters:

*clock* [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) handler

*count* return clock cycle counter value

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:***0* if OK*positive* if KO**6.4.1.2 unsigned int ZEBU\_Clock\_delete ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* *clock*)**

destroy the clock

**Parameters:***clock* [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) handler**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:***0* OK*>0* KO**6.4.1.3 unsigned int ZEBU\_Clock\_disable ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* *clock*)**

disable the clock

**Parameters:***clock* [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) handler**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:***0* if OK*positive* if KO**6.4.1.4 unsigned int ZEBU\_Clock\_enable ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* *clock*, long long unsigned int *cycles*)**

enable the clock



**Parameters:***clock* [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) handler*cycles* number of enabled cycles. If no value is given or 0, clock is enabled permanently.**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:***0* if OK.*positive* if KO

```

if(ZEBU_Clock_enable(clock0, 10)()) {
    printf("Cannot enable clock for ever\n");
}

```

**6.4.1.5 unsigned int ZEBU\_Clock\_isEnabled ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* *clock*)**

get the status of the clock (enabled or disabled)

**Parameters:***clock* [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) handler**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:***1* if clock is enabled*0* is clock is disabled**6.4.1.6 char \* ZEBU\_Clock\_name ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* *clock*)**

get the Clock name

**Parameters:***clock* [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) handler**Returns:**

char \*

**Return values:***NULL* terminated C string containing clock's name

**6.4.1.7** unsigned int ZEBU\_Clock\_reset ([ZEBU\\_Clock](#) \* *clock*)

reset clock cycle counter

**Parameters:**

*clock* [ZEBU\\_Clock](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*0* if OK

*positive* if KO

## 6.5 ZEBU\_Driver.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Defines

- #define [ZEBU\\_DefaultCompression](#) -1
- #define [ZEBU\\_NoCompression](#) 0
- #define [ZEBU\\_BestSpeed](#) 1
- #define [ZEBU\\_BestCompression](#) 9

### Functions

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_connect](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver)  
*connect a driver to ZeBu*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_disconnect](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver)  
*disconnect a driver to ZeBu Disconnect a driver to ZEBU board*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_run](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, unsigned int nb-Cycles)  
*enable the clock of the driver for a number of cycles*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_run\\_block](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, unsigned int nb-Cycles, int block)  
*enable the clock of the driver for a number of cycles*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_wait](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, unsigned int triggers, unsigned int timeout)  
*wait for a trigger event. Wait for the trigger event given in parameter while running the clock.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_update](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver)  
*update of the driver interface*
- [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_getSignal](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, const char \*name)  
*get a signal handler*
- void [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_delete](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver)  
*destroy the driver*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpfile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor, char \*filename, int compressionLevel)  
*create a waveform file. Create a waveform file. If file name extension is "bin" dump proprietary binary format. If extension is "vcd" dump VCD format If extension is "fsdb" dump FSDB format*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpclosefile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor)  
*close the waveform file open from ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpfile*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_closeDumpfile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor)  
*absolute*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpvars](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*select signals to dump. Select signals to dump. If NULL passed, all signals are dumped.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpvarsBySignalName](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor, const char \*name)  
*select signals to dump. Select signals to dump. If NULL passed, all signals are dumped.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpon](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor)  
*switch waveform dump on*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpoff](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor)  
*Switch waveform dump off.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_TraceDumpon](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor, const char \*clockName, const char \*edgeName)  
*switch the trace memory dump on*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_setPreTrigIntRatio](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor, unsigned int ratio)  
*set the pre trigger trace memory size in percent*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_setPreTrigFloatRatio](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor, float ratio)  
*set the Pre trigger size in percent*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_setPreTrigSize](#) ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*monitor, unsigned int size)  
*set the Pre trigger size in number of samples*

- unsigned int `ZEBU_Driver_storeToFile` (`ZEBU_Driver *monitor`)  
*store the trace memory into the dump file*
- char \* `ZEBU_Driver_name` (`ZEBU_Driver *driver`)  
*get the driver's name*
- void `ZEBU_Driver_registerCallback` (`ZEBU_Driver *driver`,  
void(\*callback)(void \*), void \*user)  
*register a callback*
- `ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator * ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator` (`ZEBU_Driver *driver`)  
*create an iterator on driver signals*
- void `ZEBU_Driver_destroySignalIterator` (`ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *signalIterator`)  
*destroy an iterator on driver signals*
- void `ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToFirst` (`ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *signalIterator`)  
*move iterator to first signal*
- void `ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToNext` (`ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *signalIterator`)  
*move iterator to next signal*
- int `ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_isAtEnd` (`ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *signalIterator`)  
*test if iterator passed last signal*
- `ZEBU_Signal * ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_getSignal` (`ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *signalIterator`)  
*return the current signal. The returned value is owned by the iterator. Thus, the caller must neither modify nor free or delete the returned value. The returned reference is valid only as the iterator exists, and as long as only constant functions are called for it. Use `ZEBU_Driver_getSignal` to get a signal from its name and keep its handler independently on the iterator status.*

### 6.5.1 Define Documentation

**6.5.1.1** `#define ZEBU_BestCompression 9`

**6.5.1.2** `#define ZEBU_BestSpeed 1`

**6.5.1.3** `#define ZEBU_DefaultCompression -1`

**6.5.1.4** `#define ZEBU_NoCompression 0`

### 6.5.2 Function Documentation

**6.5.2.1** `unsigned int ZEBU_Driver_closeDumpfile (ZEBU\_Driver * monitor)`

absolote

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpclosefile](#)

**6.5.2.2** `unsigned int ZEBU_Driver_connect (ZEBU\_Driver * driver)`

connect a driver to ZeBu

**Parameters:**

*driver* [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) handler

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

connect a driver to ZEBU board

**6.5.2.3** `ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator  
(ZEBU\_Driver * driver)`

create an iterator on driver signals

**Parameters:**

*driver* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Driver](#)

**Returns:**

ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\*

**Return values:**

*handler* on th iterator. NULL if open failed.

```

ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator(driver);
if(iterator == NULL) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Driver_getSignal(driver, ZEBU_Signal_name(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Driver_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

**See also:**

ZEBU\_Driver\_open

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_destroySignalIterator](#)

#### 6.5.2.4 unsigned int ZEBU\_Driver\_delete ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*)

destroy the driver

**Parameters:**

*driver* [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

#### 6.5.2.5 void ZEBU\_Driver\_destroySignalIterator ([ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#) \* *signalIterator*)

destroy an iterator on driver signals

**Parameters:**

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator

```

ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator(driver);
if(iterator == NULL) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepSignal = ZEBU_Driver_getSignal(driver, ZEBU_Signal_name(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepSignal));
}
ZEBU_Driver_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_createSignalIterator](#)

#### 6.5.2.6 void ZEBU\_Driver\_disconnect (ZEBU\_Driver \* driver)

disconnect a driver to ZeBu Disconnect a driver to ZEBU board

Parameters:

*driver* [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) handler

#### 6.5.2.7 unsigned int ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpclosefile (ZEBU\_Driver \* monitor)

close the waveform file open from ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpfile

Parameters:

*monitor* [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) handler

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_dumpfile](#)

#### 6.5.2.8 void ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpfile (ZEBU\_Driver \* monitor, char \* filename, int compressionLevel)

create a waveform file. Create a waveform file. If file name extension is "bin" dump proprietary binary format. If extension is "vcd" dump VCD format If extension is "fsdb" dump FSDB format

Parameters:

*monitor* [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) handler

*filename* waveform file name

*compressionLevel* compression level



**6.5.2.9 void ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpoff (ZEBU\_Driver \* *monitor*)**

Switch waveform dump off.

**Parameters:**

*monitor* ZEBU\_Driver handler

**6.5.2.10 void ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpon (ZEBU\_Driver \* *monitor*)**

switch waveform dump on

**Parameters:**

*monitor* ZEBU\_Driver handler

**6.5.2.11 void ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpvars (ZEBU\_Driver \* *monitor*, ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*)**

select signals to dump. Select signals to dump. If NULL passed, all signals are dumped.

**Parameters:**

*monitor* ZEBU\_Driver handler

*signal* handler to the signal to be dumped.

**Note:**

no signal can be added after first run.

**6.5.2.12 void ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpvarsBySignalName (ZEBU\_Driver \* *monitor*, const char \* *name*)**

select signals to dump. Select signals to dump. If NULL passed, all signals are dumped.

**Parameters:**

*monitor* ZEBU\_Driver handler

*name* name of the signal to be dumped. If no parameter is given, or NULL, all signals are dumped.

**Note:**

no signal can be added after first run.

#### 6.5.2.13 [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* ZEBU\_Driver\_getSignal ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*, const char \* *name*)

get a signal handler

**Parameters:**

*driver* handler

*name* name of the signal. Non hierarchical name as specified in .dve file or hierarchical name relative to the top of the DUT

**Returns:**

[ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*

**Return values:**

*signal* handler from signal's name

#### 6.5.2.14 char \* ZEBU\_Driver\_name ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*)

get the driver's name

**Parameters:**

*driver* handler

**Returns:**

const char \*

**Return values:**

*NULL* terminated C string containing driver's name

#### 6.5.2.15 void ZEBU\_Driver\_registerCallback ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*, void(\*) (void \*) *callback*, void \* *user*)

register a callback

**Parameters:**

*driver* handler

*callback* callback

*user* user data

**6.5.2.16 void ZEBU\_Driver\_run (ZEBU\_Driver \* driver, unsigned int nbCycles)**

enable the clock of the driver for a number of cycles

**Parameters:**

*driver* ZEBU\_Driver handler

*nbCycles* number of cycles

run nbCycles on ZEBU\_Driver driver

**6.5.2.17 void ZEBU\_Driver\_run\_block (ZEBU\_Driver \* driver, unsigned int nbCycles, int block)**

enable the clock of the driver for a number of cycles

**Parameters:**

*driver* ZEBU\_Driver handler

*nbCycles* number of cycles

*block* if null it leads to no blocking run else to a blocking run

run nbCycles on ZEBU\_Driver driver

**6.5.2.18 void ZEBU\_Driver\_setPreTrigFloatRatio (ZEBU\_Driver \* monitor, float ratio)**

set the Pre trigger size in percent

**Parameters:**

*monitor* ZEBU\_Driver handler

*ratio* size ratio in percent

**Note:**

this function has to be used with a trace memory driver

**6.5.2.19 void ZEBU\_Driver\_setPreTrigIntRatio (ZEBU\_Driver \* monitor, unsigned int ratio)**

set the pre trigger trace memory size in percent

**Parameters:**

*monitor* ZEBU\_Driver handler

*ratio* size ratio in percent (0.0 to 100.0)

**Note:**

this function has to be used with a trace memory driver

#### 6.5.2.20 void ZEBU\_Driver\_setPreTrigSize ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *monitor*, unsigned int *size*)

set the Pre trigger size in number of samples

**Parameters:**

*monitor* [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) handler

*size* size in number of samples

**Note:**

this function has to be used with a trace memory driver

#### 6.5.2.21 [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_getSignal ([ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#) \* *signalIterator*)

return the current signal. The returned value is owned by the iterator. Thus, the caller must neither modify nor free or delete the returned value. The returned reference is valid only as the iterator exists, and as long as only constant functions are called for it. Use [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_getSignal](#) to get a signal from its name and keep its handler independently on the iterator status.

**Parameters:**

*signalIterator* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#).

```
ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator(driver);
if(iterator == NULL) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Driver_getSignal(driver, ZEBU_Signal_name(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Driver_destroySignalIterator(iterator);
```

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_createSignalIterator](#)

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_getSignal](#)

#### 6.5.2.22 void ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_goToFirst ([ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#) \* *signalIterator*)

move iterator to first signal

##### Parameters:

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator

```

ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator(driver);
if(iterator == NULL) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepSignal = ZEBU_Driver_getSignal(driver, ZEBU_Signal_name(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepSignal));
}
ZEBU_Driver_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

##### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_createSignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.5.2.23 void ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_goToNext ([ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#) \* *signalIterator*)

move iterator to next signal

##### Parameters:

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Driver\_destroySignalIterator

```

ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator(driver);
if(iterator == NULL) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {

```

```

        ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
        ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Driver_getSignal(driver, ZEBU_Signal_name(iteratorSignal));
        printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
    }
    ZEBU_Driver_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_createSignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.5.2.24 int ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_isAtEnd ([ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator](#) \* *signalIterator*)

test if iterator passed last signal

Parameters:

*signalIterator* handler to a ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator

Return values:

1 if at end else 0

```

ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator *iterator = ZEBU_Driver_createSignalIterator(driver);
if(iterator == NULL) {
    printf("Cannot create signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}
for (ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_goToNext(iterator)) {
    ZEBU_Signal *iteratorSignal = ZEBU_Driver_SignalIterator_getSignal(iterator);
    ZEBU_Signal *keepedException = ZEBU_Driver_getSignal(driver, ZEBU_Signal_name(iteratorSignal));
    printf("Signal name = %s\n", ZEBU_Signal_fullname(keepedException));
}
ZEBU_Driver_destroySignalIterator(iterator);

```

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_createSignalIterator](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator\\_goToNext](#)

#### 6.5.2.25 void ZEBU\_Driver\_storeToFile ([ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *monitor*)

store the trace memory into the dump file

Parameters:

*monitor* [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) handler

**Note:**

this function has to be used with a trace memory driver

**6.5.2.26** void ZEBU\_Driver\_TraceDumpon (**ZEBU\_Driver** \* *monitor*, const char \* *clockName*, const char \* *edgeName*)

switch the trace memory dump on

**Parameters:**

*monitor* **ZEBU\_Driver** handler

*clockName* clock name

*edgeName* edge name "posedge" or "negedge"

**Note:**

this function has to be used with a trace memory driver

**6.5.2.27** unsigned int ZEBU\_Driver\_update (**ZEBU\_Driver** \* *driver*)

update of the driver interface

**Parameters:**

*driver* **ZEBU\_Driver**

**6.5.2.28** unsigned int ZEBU\_Driver\_wait (**ZEBU\_Driver** \* *driver*, unsigned int *triggers*, unsigned int *timeout*)

wait for a trigger event. Wait for the trigger event given in parameter while running the clock.

**Parameters:**

*driver* **ZEBU\_Driver** handler

*triggers* triggers to stop on

- set bit i to 1 to stop on trigger i (on the 16 lsb)

*timeout* maximum number of cycles before to stop

## 6.6 ZEBU\_Events.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for ZEBU\_Events.h:

### Typedefs

- typedef void(\* [handler\\_type](#))(ZEBU\_EventReason reason)

### Functions

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Events\\_Register](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, void(\*handler)(ZEBU\_EventReason reason))  
*Register a new global handler for ZEBU public events.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Events\\_Unregister](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, void(\*handler)(ZEBU\_EventReason reason))  
*Unregister a global callback.*

### 6.6.1 Typedef Documentation

- 6.6.1.1 typedef void(\* [handler\\_type](#))(ZEBU\_EventReason reason)

### 6.6.2 Function Documentation

- 6.6.2.1 unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Events\\_Register](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, void(\*) (ZEBU\_EventReason reason) *handler*)

Register a new global handler for ZEBU public events.

#### Parameters:

*handler* The handler to register.

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_Events\\_Unregister](#)

- 6.6.2.2 unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Events\\_Unregister](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, void(\*) (ZEBU\_EventReason reason) *handler*)

Unregister a global callback.



**Parameters:**

*handler* The handler to unregister.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Events\\_Register](#)

## 6.7 ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- `ZEBU_FastHardwareState * ZEBU_FastHardwareState_create ()`  
*create a fast hardware state*
- `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_destroy (ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState)`  
*destroy the fast hardware state created from ZEBU\_WaveFile\_create*
- `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_initialize (ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState, ZEBU_Board *board)`  
*initialize a fast hardware state*
- `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_initialize2 (ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState, ZEBU_Board *board, const ZEBU_Filter *filter)`  
*initialize a fast hardware state*
- `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_capture (ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState)`  
*capture fastly a hardware state into memory*
- `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_save (ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState, const char *filename, int inParallel)`  
*write on disk the hardware state previously captured*
- `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_isParallelSaveFinished (const ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState)`  
*test if parallel save is finished.*
- `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_clean (ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState)`  
*clean the hardware state previously captured. Release used memory.*

### 6.7.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.7.1.1 `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_capture (ZEBU_FastHardwareState * fastHardwareState)`

capture fastly a hardware state into memory

**Parameters:**

*fastHardwareState* handler to a ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

#### 6.7.1.2 `int ZEBU_FastHardwareState_clean (ZEBU_FastHardwareState * fastHardwareState)`

clean the hardware state previously captured. Release used memory.

**Parameters:**

*fastHardwareState* handler to a ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

#### 6.7.1.3 `ZEBU_FastHardwareState * ZEBU_FastHardwareState_create ()`

create a fast hardware state

**Returns:**

handler to the created ZEBU\_FastHardwareState

#### 6.7.1.4 int ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_destroy ([ZEBU\\_FastHardwareState](#) \* *fastHardwareState*)

destroy the fast hardware state created from ZEBU\_WaveFile\_create

**Parameters:**

*fastHardwareState* handler to a ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

Example:

```
ZEBU_FastHardwareState *fastHardwareState = ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create();
if (fastHardwareState == 0) { printf("Cannot create fast hardware state\n"); exit(1); }
if (ZEBU_FastHardwareState_initialize(fastHardwareState, zebu) != 0) {
printf("Cannot initialize fast hardware state\n"); exit(1); }
if (ZEBU_FastHardwareState_capture(fastHardwareState) != 0) { printf("Cannot capture fast hardware state\n"); exit(1); }
if (ZEBU_FastHardwareState_save(fastHardwareState, "fastHardwareState", 0) != 0) {
printf("Cannot capture fast hardware state\n"); exit(1); }
if (ZEBU_FastHardwareState_clean(fastHardwareState) != 0) { printf("Cannot clean fast hardware state\n"); exit(1); }
if (ZEBU_FastHardwareState_destroy(fastHardwareState) != 0) { printf("Cannot destroy fast hardware state\n"); exit(1); }
```

#### 6.7.1.5 int ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_initialize ([ZEBU\\_FastHardwareState](#) \* *fastHardwareState*, [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

initialize a fast hardware state

**Parameters:**

*fastHardwareState* handler to a ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
 >0 KO

**6.7.1.6** int ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_initialize2 (ZEBU\_FastHardwareState \* *fastHardwareState*, ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, const ZEBU\_Filter \* *filter*)

initialize a fast hardware state

**Parameters:**

*fastHardwareState* handler to a ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create  
*board* handler to a ZEBU\_Board  
*filter* allow to filter the types of components of to save: internal signals, driver signals, internal and external memories, clocks ... Use 0 if no filter to use.

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
 >0 KO

**6.7.1.7** int ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_isParallelSaveFinished (const ZEBU\_FastHardwareState \* *fastHardwareState*)

test if parallel save is finished.

**Parameters:**

*fastHardwareState* handler to a ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

>0 parallel save is finished

**6.7.1.8** int ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_save (ZEBU\_FastHardwareState \* *fastHardwareState*, const char \* *filename*, int *inParallel*)

write on disk the hardware state previously captured

**Note:**

this function create a compact folder in which is saved the "fast hardware state". This state can be restored by means of ZEBU\_Board\_restoreHardwareState or read by zState as a "hardware state". At restore or read the "fast hardware state" will be converted automatically in the same folder into a "hardware state" which structure is close to <zebu.work> tree.

this function cannot be called after board closing  
does not release memory used by capture

**Parameters:**

*fastHardwareState* handler to a ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create

*filename* name of the file in which must be saved the state

*inParallel* specify if the state must be saved in a parallel task

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

## 6.8 ZEBU\_Filter.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for ZEBU\_Filter.h:

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- [ZEBU\\_Filter](#) \* [ZEBU\\_createFilter](#) (unsigned int types, int numberOfHierarchicalLevels, char hierarchicalSeparator, const char \*regularExpression, int invert, int ignoreCase)  
*create a ZEBU Filter*
- void [ZEBU\\_destroyFilter](#) (ZEBU\_Filter \*filter)  
*destroy a ZEBU Filter*

### 6.8.1 Function Documentation

- 6.8.1.1** [ZEBU\\_Filter](#) \*[ZEBU\\_Filter](#) \* [ZEBU\\_createFilter](#) (unsigned int *types*, int *numberOfHierarchicalLevels*, char *hierarchicalSeparator*, const char \* *regularExpression*, int *invert*, int *ignoreCase*)

create a ZEBU Filter

#### Parameters:

*types* specify the types of components to enabled. Use combinaiton of ZEBU\_Filter\_Type

*numberOfHierarchicalLevels* number of hierarchical levels to enable

*hierarchicalSeparator* hierarchical separator character

*regularExpression* regular expression

*invert* invert the sense of the regular expression

*ignoreCase* ignore case distinctions

Example of regular expressions:

List of names A A.BB A.BB.CCC A.BB.CCC.DDD A.AA.AAA.AAAA  
AAAA.AAA.AA.A AA.AA.AA.AA AAA.AAA.AAA.AAA AAA.AAA.AAA.BBB  
A[N:0] A.BB[N:0] A.BB.CCC[N:0] A.BB.CCC.DDD[N:0] A.BB.CCC[0].DDD[N:0]  
A.BB.CCC[0].DDD A(N:0) A/BB(N:0) A/BB/CCC(N:0) A/BB/CCC/DDD(N:0)

Result of the regular expression = "CCC" A.BB.CCC A.BB.CCC.DDD  
A.BB.CCC[N:0] A.BB.CCC.DDD[N:0] A.BB.CCC[0].DDD[N:0]  
A.BB.CCC[0].DDD A/BB/CCC(N:0) A/BB/CCC/DDD(N:0)

Result of the regular expression = "CCC\$" A.BB.CCC

Result of the regular expression = "CCC\\[.\*\\]" A.BB.CCC[N:0]  
A.BB.CCC[0].DDD[N:0]

Result of the regular expression = "CCC\\(\\[.\*\\])\\\*\$" A.BB.CCC  
A.BB.CCC[N:0] A.BB.CCC[0].DDD[N:0]

Result of the regular expression = "CCC(.\*)\$" A/BB/CCC(N:0)

Result of the regular expression = "CCC\\((.\*)\\)\*\$" A.BB.CCC A/BB/CCC(N:0)

Result of the regular expression = "\\(.\*\\.\\.\\)AA\\.\\.\\(.\*\\.\\.\\).\*" A.AA.AAA.AAAA AA.AA.AA.AA

Result of the regular expression = "\\(.\*\\.\\.\\)\\.\\{2,3\\}\\(.\*\\.\\.\\)[^A].\*" A.BB.CCC.DDD AAA.AAA.AAA.BBB A.BB.CCC.DDD[N:0]  
A.BB.CCC[0].DDD[N:0] A.BB.CCC[0].DDD

#### 6.8.1.2 void ZEBU\_destroyFilter ([ZEBU\\_Filter](#) \**filter*)

destroy a ZEBU Filter

##### Parameters:

*filter* filter to destroy



## 6.9 ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- `int ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_selectSamplingClock (ZEBU_Board *board, const char *clockName, const int edgeType)`  
*select the name of the flexible local probe sampling clock and its sensitive edge*
- `int ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_selectSamplingClocks (ZEBU_Board *board, const char *clockExpression)`  
*select the set of clocks and sensitive edges on which the flexible local probes must be sampled*
- `ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile * ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_new ()`  
*allocate a ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile*
- `int ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_delete (ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile *file)`  
*delete a ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile*
- `int ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_add (ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile *file, const char *groupname)`  
*add a group in the file*
- `int ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_add_regexp (ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile *file, const char *regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchicalSeparator)`  
*add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of the groups to add in the file*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_enable (ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile *file)`
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_disable (ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile *file)`
- `int ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_initialize (ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile *file, ZEBU_Board *board, const int thread)`  
*initialize the object*
- `int ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile_dumpFile (ZEBU_FlexibleLocalProbeFile *file, const char *filename)`  
*open the file*

- long long unsigned [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\\_flushFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \*file)  
*flush the file*
- long long unsigned [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\\_closeFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \*file)  
*close the file*

## 6.9.1 Function Documentation

### 6.9.1.1 int [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\\_add](#) ([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \*file, const char \*groupname)

add a group in the file

**Parameters:**

*file* [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) handler  
*groupname* name of the group to add

**Return values:**

<0 KO

### 6.9.1.2 int [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\\_add\\_regexp](#) ([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \*file, const char \*regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchicalSeparator)

add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of the groups to add in the file

**Parameters:**

*file* [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) handler  
*regularExpression* regular expression  
*invert* invert the sense of the regular expression  
*ignoreCase* ignore case distinctions  
*hierarchicalSeparator* hierarchical separator character

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:***0* OK*>0* KO

Example of regular expressions:

List of names G1 L0.G2 G2.L0 L0.L1.G2 L0.L1.L2.G2 L0.L1.L2.G3 L0.L1.L2.G4

Result of the regular expression = "G1" G1

Result of the regular expression = "G2" L0.G2 G2.L0 L0.L1.G2 L0.L1.L2.G2

Result of the regular expression = "G2\$" L0.G2 L0.L1.G2 L0.L1.L2.G2

Result of the regular expression = "L0\\L1\\L2\\.^[^2]\$" L0.L1.L2.G3  
L0.L1.L2.G4**6.9.1.3 long long unsigned ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_closeFile**  
([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \**file*)

close the file

**Parameters:***file* [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) handler**6.9.1.4 void ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_delete**  
([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \**file*)delete a [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#)**Parameters:***file* [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) handler**Returns:**

status

**Return values:***0* OK*>0* KO**6.9.1.5 long long unsigned ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_disable**  
([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \**file*)**6.9.1.6 int ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_dumpFile**  
([ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \**file*, const char \**filename*)

open the file

**Parameters:***file* ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile handler*filename* name of the file in which must be dump values of tracer's signals

- if extension is ".vcd", file is dumped in VCD format
- if extension is ".vpd", file is dumped in VPD format
- if extension is ".fsdb", file is dumped in FSDB format
- if extension is ".ztdb", file is dumped in ZeBu Fast Trace Database format. ZTDB format file can be converted to:
  - a VCD format file by means of `ztdb2vcd <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.vcd filename>]`
  - a VPD format file by means of `ztdb2vpd <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.vpd filename>]`
  - a FSDB format file by means of `ztdb2fsdb <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.fsdb filename>]`

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

&gt;0 KO

**6.9.1.7** long long unsigned ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_enable  
(ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile \* *file*)

**6.9.1.8** long long unsigned ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_flushFile  
(ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile \* *file*)

flush the file

**Parameters:***file* ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile handler

**6.9.1.9** int ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_initialize (ZEBU\_Flexible-  
LocalProbeFile \* *file*, ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, const int  
*thread*)

initialize the object

**Parameters:***file* ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile handler

*board* C++ handler on Board

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.9.1.10** [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#) \* [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\\_new](#)  
( )

allocate a [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#)

**Return values:**

[ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile](#)\*

**6.9.1.11** int [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\\_selectSamplingClock](#)  
([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *clockName*, const int *edgeType*)

select the name of the flexible local probe sampling clock and its sensitive edge

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockName* name of a controlled clock

*edgeType* sensitive clock edge, 1 for posedge, 0 for negedge

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.9.1.12** int [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\\_selectSamplingClocks](#)  
([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *clockExpression*)

select the set of clocks and sensitive edges on which the flexible local probes must be sampled

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockExpression* clock sensitivity expression: "[posedge|negedge] <clock name> [or [posedge|negedge] <clock name>] and so on" For instance:  
"posedge clock1" => sampling on clock1's posedges  
"posedge clock1 or negedge clock2" => sampling on clock1's posedges and clock2's negedges  
"clock3" => sampling on clock3's posedges and clock3's negedges

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

## 6.10 ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\* ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_new \(\)](#)  
*allocate a ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_delete \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)  
*delete a ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper*
- [const char \\* ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_getPath \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)  
*get the tracer <RPATH>*
- [const char \\* ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_getName \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)  
*get the tracer <RNAME>*
- [const char \\* ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_getFullname \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)  
*get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>*
- [long long unsigned ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_enable \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)  
*enable the tracer*
- [long long unsigned ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_disable \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)  
*disable the tracer*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_isEnabled \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)  
*get tracer state*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_initialize \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer, ZEBU\\_Board \\*board, const char \\*fullname, const int thread\)](#)  
*initialize the object*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_setInNoXDumpMode \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper \\*tracer\)](#)

*set the tracer in special mode for disabling X dumps*

- int [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_isNoXDumpModeStarted](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \*tracer)

*test if the tracer is in special mode for disabling X dumps*

- int [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_dumpFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \*tracer, const char \*filename)

*initialize the tracer*

- int [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \*tracer, const char \*filename, const long long int offset, unsigned int ratio)

*initialize the tracer*

- long long unsigned [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_flushFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \*tracer)

*flush the tracer*

- long long unsigned [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_closeFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \*tracer)

*close the tracer dump file*

- [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader\\_new](#) ()

*allocate a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#)*

- int [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader\\_delete](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \*tracer)

*delete a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#)*

- const char \* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader\\_getPath](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \*tracer)

*get the tracer <RPATH>*

- const char \* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader\\_getName](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \*tracer)

*get the tracer <RNAME>*

- const char \* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader\\_getFullname](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \*tracer)

*get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>*

- long long unsigned [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader\\_enable](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \*tracer)



*enable the tracer*

- long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_disable (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer)

*disable the tracer*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_isEnabled (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer)

*get tracer state*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_initialize (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer, ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*fullname, const int thread)

*initialize the object*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_step (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer)

*read the next trace cyclea Block until the next trace cycle is received.*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_run (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer, const long long unsigned \*numberOfCycles)

*read the nth next trace cycles. Block until the nth next trace cycles are received.*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_waitNextChange (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer)

*wait for next value change Block until the nth next value change is received.*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_tryStep (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer)

*try to read the next trace cycle*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_tryRun (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer, const long long unsigned \*numberOfCycles)

*try to read the nth next trace cycles*

- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getNextChange (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer)

*try to get next value change*

- long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getTime (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer)

*get the current timestamp of the tracer The timestamp is the number of cycles generated for the clock synchronizing all tracers corresponding with the current values of tracer's signals*

- ZEBU\_Signal \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getSignal (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*tracer, const char \*name)

*get a signal handler to read its value*

- `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_new ()`  
*allocate a `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter`*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_delete (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer)`  
*delete a `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter`*
- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_getPath (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer)`  
*get the tracer `<RPATH>`*
- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_getName (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer)`  
*get the tracer `<RNAME>`*
- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_getFullname (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer)`  
*get the tracer full name : `<RPATH>.<RNAME>`*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_enable (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer)`  
*enable the tracer*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_disable (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer)`  
*disable the tracer*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_isEnabled (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer)`  
*get tracer state*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_initialize (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer, ZEBU_Board *board, const char *fullname, const char *importName, const int onEvent, const int thread, const int synchronous)`  
*initialize the tracer*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_initialize_userdata (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter *tracer, ZEBU_Board *board, const char *fullname, void *userData, const char *importName, const int onEvent, const int thread, const int synchronous)`  
*initialize the object with a user pointer*

- int [ZEBU\\_LocalTrace\\_selectSamplingClock](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, const int edgeType)

*select the name of the local trace sampling clock and its sensitive edge*

## 6.10.1 Function Documentation

### 6.10.1.1 static int [ZEBU\\_LocalTrace\\_selectSamplingClock](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \* *clockName*, const int *edgeType*)

select the name of the local trace sampling clock and its sensitive edge

#### Parameters:

*board* C++ handler on Board

*clockName* name of a controlled clock

*edgeType* sensitive clock edge, 1 for posedge, 0 for negedge

#### Returns:

status

#### Return values:

0 OK

>0 KO

### 6.10.1.2 [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_closeFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \*tracer)

close the tracer dump file

#### Parameters:

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

### 6.10.1.3 int [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper\\_delete](#) ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \*tracer)

delete a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#)

#### Parameters:

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.10.1.4 long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_disable**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \* *tracer*)

disable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been disabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.10.1.5 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_dumpFile**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \* *tracer*, const char \* *filename*)

initialize the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

*filename* name of the file in which must be dump values of tracer's signals

- if extension is ".vcd", file is dumped in VCD format
- if extension is ".vpd", file is dumped in VPD format
- if extension is ".fsdb", file is dumped in FSDB format
- if extension is ".ztdb", file is dumped in ZeBu Fast Trace Database format. ZTDB format file can be converted to:
  - a VCD format file by means of `ztdb2vcd <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.vcd filename>]`
  - a VPD format file by means of `ztdb2vpd <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.vpd filename>]`
  - a FSDB format file by means of `ztdb2fsdb <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.fsdb filename>]`

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**6.10.1.6 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio**  
(**ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper** \* *tracer*, const char \* *filename*, const long  
long int *offset*, unsigned int *ratio*)

initialize the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* **ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper** handler

*filename* name of the file in which must be dump values of tracer's signals

- if extension is ".vcd", file is dumped in VCD format
- if extension is ".vpd", file is dumped in VPD format
- if extension is ".fsdb", file is dumped in FSDB format
- the extension is ".ztdb" is not supported

*offset* positive or negative offset to apply to the timestamp

*ratio* ratio in number of sample clock cycles to apply to the sample clock cycle to obtain the timestamp

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**6.10.1.7 long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_enable**  
(**ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper** \* *tracer*)

enable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* **ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper** handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been enabled  
**ULLONG\_MAX** on error

#### 6.10.1.8 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_flushFile ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \* *tracer*)

flush the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

#### 6.10.1.9 const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_getFullname ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \* *tracer*)

get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* full name

#### 6.10.1.10 const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_getName ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \* *tracer*)

get the tracer <RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RNAME>

#### 6.10.1.11 const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_getPath ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) \* *tracer*)

get the tracer <RPATH>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper](#) handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RPATH>

**6.10.1.12** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper_initialize (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper * tracer, ZEBU_Board * board, const char * fullname, const int thread)`

initialize the object

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper handler

*board* C++ handler on Board

*fullname* hierarchical instantiation name of the tracer by default or <RPATH>.<RNAME> of the tracer or just <RNAME> of the tracer if <RPATH> is undefined

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.10.1.13** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper_isEnabled (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper * tracer)`

get tracer state

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper handler

**Return values:**

1 if tracer is enabled, else 0

**6.10.1.14** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper_isNoXDumpModeStarted (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper * tracer)`

test if the tracer is in special mode for disabling X dumps

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper handler

**Return values:**

0 : X dump is disabled

>0 : X dump is enabled

-1 : error

**6.10.1.15** `ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper * ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper_new ()`

allocate a `ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper`

**Return values:**

*LocalTraceDumper\**

**6.10.1.16** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper_setInNoXDumpMode  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper * tracer)`

set the tracer in special mode for disabling X dumps

**Parameters:**

*tracer* `ZEBU_LocalTraceDumper` handler

**6.10.1.17** `void ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_delete (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter  
* tracer)`

delete a `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter`

**Parameters:**

*tracer* `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter` handler

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.10.1.18** `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_disable  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter * tracer)`

disable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter` handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been disabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error



**6.10.1.19** long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_enable  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter \* *tracer*)

enable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been enabled  
*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.10.1.20** const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_getFullname  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter \* *tracer*)

get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* full name

**6.10.1.21** const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_getName  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter \* *tracer*)

get the tracer <RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RNAME>

**6.10.1.22** const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_getPath  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter \* *tracer*)

get the tracer <RPATH>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RPATH>

**6.10.1.23** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_initialize (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter * tracer, ZEBU_Board * board, const char * fullname, const char * importName, const int onEvent, const int thread, const int synchronous)`

initialize the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter handler

*board* handler on Board

*fullname* hierarchical instantiation name of the tracer by default or <RPATH>.<RNAME> of the tracer or just <RNAME> of the tracer if <RPATH> is undefined

*importName* name of the C function to be called. If NULL, load the C function which name matches with the RNAME of the tracer. It is possible to use the same C function for several tracers. The C function can call the followings System Verilog functions: svGetNameFromScope: return the <RPATH> of the tracer svPutUserData: save a user pointer for the tracer scope svGetUserData: return the user pointer saved for the tracer scope

*onEvent* if 0 imported C function is called for each trace cycle at which the tracer is enabled by software and hardware pin else if 1 imported C function is called only when software receive event on tracer's values

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

*synchronous* if true imported C function calls are synchronized with other synchronous importers of the same thread according to timestamps of value changes

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.10.1.24** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter_initialize_userdata (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter * tracer, ZEBU_Board * board, const char * fullname, void * userData, const char * importName, const int onEvent, const int thread, const int synchronous)`

initialize the object with a user pointer

**Parameters:**

*board* C++ handler on Board

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#) handler

*fullname* hierarchical instantiation name of the tracer by default or <RPATH>.<RNAME> of the tracer or just <RNAME> of the tracer if <RPATH> is undefined

*userData* specify the user pointer.to the first argument of the C function. Tracer's signal values are set from the second argument and so on.

*importName* name of the C function to be called with the user data. If NULL, load the C function which name matches with the RNAME of the tracer. It is possible to use the same C function for several tracers.

*onEvent* if 0 imported C function is called for each trace cycle at which the tracer is enabled by software and hardware pin else if 1 imported C function is called only when software receive event on tracer's values

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

*synchronous* if true imported C function calls are synchronized with other synchronous importers of the same thread according to timestamps of value changes

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.10.1.25 int ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_isEnabled**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#) \* *tracer*)

get tracer state

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#) handler

**Return values:**

1 if tracer is enabled, else 0

**6.10.1.26 [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#) \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_new ()**

allocate a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter](#)

**Return values:**

*LocalTraceImporter*\*

**6.10.1.27** void ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_delete ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \* *tracer*)

delete a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#)

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) handler

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.10.1.28** long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_disable ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \* *tracer*)

disable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been disabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.10.1.29** long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_enable ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) \* *tracer*)

enable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracer* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader](#) handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been enabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.10.1.30 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getFullname**  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* *tracer*)

get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* full name

**6.10.1.31 const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getName**  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* *tracer*)

get the tracer <RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RNAME:>

**6.10.1.32 int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getNextChange**  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* *tracer*)

try to get next value change

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

*0* if successfull

*1* if the next value change is not available yet

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.10.1.33 const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getPath**  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* *tracer*)

get the tracer <RPATH>

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RPATH>

**6.10.1.34 ZEBU\_Signal \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getSignal  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* tracer, const char \* name)**

get a signal handler to read its value

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

*name* signal name

**Return values:**

*handler* on a llocal tracer signal

**6.10.1.35 long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getTime  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* tracer)**

get the current timestamp of the tracer The timestamp is the number of cycles generated for the clock synchronizing all tracers corresponding with the current values of tracer's signals

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

*current* timestamp of the tracer

**6.10.1.36 int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_initialize (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \*  
tracer, ZEBU\_Board \* board, const char \* fullname, const int thread)**

initialize the object

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

*board* C++ handler on Board

*fullname* hierarchical instantiation name of the tracer by default or <RPATH>.<RNAME> of the tracer or just <RNAME> of the tracer if <RPATH> is undefined

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.10.1.37 int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_isEnabled (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* *tracer*)**

get tracer state

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

1 if tracer is enabled, else 0

**6.10.1.38 ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_new ()**

allocate a ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader

**Return values:**

LocalTraceReader\*

**6.10.1.39 int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_run (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader \* *tracer*, const long long unsigned \* *numberOfCycles*)**

read the nth next trace cycles. Block until the nth next trace cycles are received.

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

*numberOfCycles* number of cycles to run

**Return values:**

0 if successfull

-1 if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.10.1.40** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReader_step (ZEBU_LocalTraceReader *  
tracer)`

read the next trace cyclea Block until the next trace cycle is received.

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

*0* if sucessfull

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.10.1.41** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReader_tryRun (ZEBU_LocalTraceReader *  
tracer, const long long unsigned * numberOfCycles)`

try to read the nth next trace cycles

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

*numberOfCycles* number of cycles to try to run

**Return values:**

*the* number of read cycles

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.10.1.42** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReader_tryStep (ZEBU_LocalTraceReader *  
tracer)`

try to read the next trace cycle

**Parameters:**

*tracer* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader handler

**Return values:**

*0* if sucessfull

*1* if the next trace cycle is not available yet

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached



**6.10.1.43** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReader_waitNextChange`  
(`ZEBU_LocalTraceReader` \* *tracer*)

wait for next value change Block until the nth next value change is received.

**Parameters:**

*tracer* `ZEBU_LocalTraceReader` handler

**Return values:**

*0* if sucessfull

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

## 6.11 ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\* ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_new \(\)](#)  
*allocate a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#)*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_delete \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*group\)](#)  
*delete a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#)*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_add \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*tracerGroup, const char \\*fullname\)](#)  
*add a tracer to the group*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_add\\_regexp \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*tracerGroup, const char \\*regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchicalSeparator\)](#)  
*add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of tracers to add in the group*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_getNumberOfTracers \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*tracerGroup\)](#)  
*get the number of tracers added in the group*
- [int ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_getIdentifier \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*tracerGroup, const char \\*fullname\)](#)  
*get identifier of the tracer*
- [long long unsigned ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_enableAll \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*tracerGroup\)](#)  
*enable all tracers of the group*
- [long long unsigned ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_disableAll \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*tracerGroup\)](#)  
*disable all tracers of the group*
- [const char \\* ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\\_getPath \(ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \\*tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier\)](#)  
*get the tracer <RPATH>*

- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_getName (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get the tracer <RNAME>*
- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_getFullname (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_enable (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*enable the tracer*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_disable (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*disable the tracer*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_isEnabled (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get tracer state*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_initialize (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, ZEBU_Board *board, const int thread)`  
*initialize the object*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_setInNoXDumpMode (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*set the group in special mode for disabling X dumps*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_isNoXDumpModeStarted (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*get if the group is in special mode for disabling X dumps*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_dumpFile (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, const char *filename)`  
*open the file*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup, const char *filename, const long long int offset, const unsigned int ratio)`  
*initialize the tracer*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_flushFile (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup *tracerGroup)`

*flush the tracer*

- long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_closeFile (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \*tracerGroup)  
*close the tracer dump file*
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_new ()  
*allocate a ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup*
- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_delete (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*group)  
*delete a ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup*
- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_add (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*tracerGroup, const char \*fullname)  
*add a tracer to the group*
- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_add\_regexp (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*tracerGroup, const char \*regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchicalSeparator)  
*add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of tracers to add in the group*
- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_getNumberOfTracers (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*tracerGroup)  
*get the number of tracers added in the group*
- int ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_getIdentifier (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*tracerGroup, const char \*fullname)  
*get identifier of the tracer*
- long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_enableAll (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*tracerGroup)  
*enable all tracers of the group*
- long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_disableAll (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*tracerGroup)  
*disable all tracers of the group*
- const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_getPath (ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \*tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)  
*get the tracer <RPATH>*

- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getName (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get the tracer <RNAME>*
- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getFullname (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_enable (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*enable the tracer*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_disable (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*disable the tracer*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_isEnabled (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get tracer state*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_initialize (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, ZEBU_Board *board, const int thread)`  
*initialize the object*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_step (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*read the next trace cycle. Block until the next trace cycle is received.*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_run (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const long long unsigned *numberOfCycles)`  
*read the nth next trace cycles. Block until the nth next trace cycles are received.*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_waitNextChange (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*wait for next value change. Block until the nth next value change is received.*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_tryStep (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*try to read the next trace cycle*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_tryRun (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const long long unsigned *numberOfCycles)`  
*try to read the nth next trace cycles*

- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getNextChange (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*try to get next value change*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getTime (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*get the current timestamp of the tracer The timestamp is the number of cycles generated for the clock synchronizing all tracers corresponding with the current values of tracer's signals*
- `ZEBU_Signal * ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getSignal (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier, const char *name)`  
*get a signal handler to read its value*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_add (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const char *fullname)`  
*add a tracer to the group*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_add_regexp (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const char *regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchicalSeparator)`  
*add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of tracers to add in the group*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getNumberOfTracers (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*get the number of tracers added in the group*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getIdentifier (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const char *fullname)`  
*get identifier of the tracer*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_enableAll (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*enable all tracers of the group*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_disableAll (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*disable all tracers of the group*
- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getPath (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup)`  
*get the tracer <RPATH>*

- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getName (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get the tracer <RNAME>*
- `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getFullname (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_enable (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*enable the tracer*
- `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_disable (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*disable the tracer*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_isEnabled (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, const int tracerIdentifier)`  
*get tracer state*
- `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_new ()`  
*allocate a ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_delete (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *group)`  
*delete a ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_initialize (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, ZEBU_Board *board, const char *importName, const int onEvent, const int thread, const int synchronous)`  
*initialize the tracer*
- `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_initialize_userdata (ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup *tracerGroup, ZEBU_Board *board, void *userData, const char *importName, const int onEvent, const int thread, const int synchronous)`  
*initialize the object with a user pointer*

## 6.11.1 Function Documentation

**6.11.1.1** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_add (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup * tracerGroup, const char * fullname)`

add a tracer to the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

*fullname* hierarchical instantiation name of the tracer by default or <RPATH>.<RNAME> of the tracer or just <RNAME> of the tracer if <RPATH> is undefined

**Returns:**

identifier of the tracer in the group

**Return values:**

<0 KO

**6.11.1.2** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_add_regexp (ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup * tracerGroup, const char * regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char * hierarchicalSeparator)`

add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of tracers to add in the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

*regularExpression* regular expression

*invert* invert the sense of the regular expression

*ignoreCase* ignore case distinctions

*hierarchicalSeparator* hierarchical separator character

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO



Example of regular expressions:

List of names T1 L0.T2 T2.L0 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2 L0.L1.L2.T3 L0.L1.L2.T4

Result of the regular expression = "T1" T1

Result of the regular expression = "T2" L0.T2 T2.L0 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2

Result of the regular expression = "T2\$" L0.T2 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2

Result of the regular expression = "L0\\.L1\\.L2\\.\\.^[^2]\$" L0.L1.L2.T3  
L0.L1.L2.T4

#### 6.11.1.3 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_closeFile (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*)

close the tracer dump file

##### Parameters:

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

#### 6.11.1.4 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_delete (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *group*)

delete a ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup

##### Parameters:

*group* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

##### Returns:

status

##### Return values:

0 OK

>0 KO

#### 6.11.1.5 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_disable (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int *tracerIdentifier*)

disable the tracer

##### Parameters:

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* identifier of the tracer in the group returned by the add function

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been disabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.11.1.6 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_disableAll**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*)

disable all tracers of the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracers have been disabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.11.1.7 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_dumpFile**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const char \* *filename*)

open the file

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

*filename* name of the file in which must be dump values of tracer's signals

- if extension is ".vcd", file is dumped in VCD format
- if extension is ".vpd", file is dumped in VPD format
- if extension is ".fsdb", file is dumped in FSDB format
- if extension is ".ztdb", file is dumped in ZeBu Fast Trace Database format. ZTDB format file can be converted to:
  - a VCD format file by means of `ztdb2vcd <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.vcd filename>]`
  - a VPD format file by means of `ztdb2vpd <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.vpd filename>]`
  - a FSDB format file by means of `ztdb2fsdb <-i .ztdb filename> [-o <.fsdb filename>]`

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK  
 >0 KO

**6.11.1.8 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio**  
 ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const char \*  
*filename*, const long long int *offset*, const unsigned int *ratio*)

initialize the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

*filename* name of the file in which must be dump values of tracer's signals

- if extension is ".vcd", file is dumped in VCD format
- if extension is ".vpd", file is dumped in VPD format
- if extension is ".fsdb", file is dumped in FSDB format
- the extension ".ztdb" is not supported

*offset* positive or negative offset to apply to the timestamp

*ratio* ratio in number of sample clock cycles to apply to the sample clock cycle to obtain the timestamp

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK  
 >0 KO

**6.11.1.9 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_enable**  
 ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

enable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been enabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

#### 6.11.1.10 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_enableAll (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*)

enable all tracers of the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracers have been enabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

#### 6.11.1.11 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_flushFile (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*)

flush the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

#### 6.11.1.12 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_getFullname (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int *tracerIdentifier*)

get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* identifier of the tracer in the group returned by the add function

**Return values:**

*tracer* full name

#### 6.11.1.13 ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_getIdentifier (ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const char \* *fullname*)

get identifier of the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

*fullname* full name of the tracer

**Return values:**

*int*

**6.11.1.14** void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_getName  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

get the tracer <RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* identifier of the tracer in the group returned by the add function

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RNAME>

**6.11.1.15** ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_getNumberOfTracers  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*)

get the number of tracers added in the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

**Return values:**

*int*

**6.11.1.16** void ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_getPath  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

get the tracer <RPATH>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* identifier of the tracer in the group returned by the add function

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RPATH>

**6.11.1.17** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_initialize`  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*  
*board*, const int *thread*)

initialize the object

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

*board* C++ handler on Board

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.11.1.18** `void ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_isEnabled`  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

get tracer state

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

*tracerIdentifier* identifier of the tracer in the group returned by the add function

**Return values:**

1 if tracer is enabled, else 0

**6.11.1.19** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceDumperGroup_isNoXDumpModeStarted`  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*)

get if the group is in special mode for disabling X dumps

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

**Return values:**

0 : X dump is disabled

>0 : X dump is enabled

-1 : error

#### 6.11.1.20 **ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_new ()**

allocate a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#)

**Return values:**

*ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\**

#### 6.11.1.21 **int ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_setInNoXDumpMode ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*)**

set the group in special mode for disabling X dumps

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumperGroup](#) handler

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

*0* OK

*>0* KO

#### 6.11.1.22 **void ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_add ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporterGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const char \* *fullname*)**

add a tracer to the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporterGroup](#) handler

*fullname* hierarchical instantiation name of the tracer by default or <RPATH>.<RNAME> of the tracer or just <RNAME> of the tracer if <RPATH> is undefined

**Return values:**

*identifier* of the tracer in the group

**6.11.1.23** void ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_add\_regexp  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const char \*  
*regularExpression*, const int *invert*, const int *ignoreCase*, const char  
*hierarchicalSeparator*)

add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of tracers to add in the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

*regularExpression* regular expression

*invert* invert the sense of the regular expression

*ignoreCase* ignore case distinctions

*hierarchicalSeparator* hierarchical separator character

Example of regular expressions:

List of names T1 L0.T2 T2.L0 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2 L0.L1.L2.T3 L0.L1.L2.T4

Result of the regular expression = "T1" T1

Result of the regular expression = "T2" L0.T2 T2.L0 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2

Result of the regular expression = "T2\$" L0.T2 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2

Result of the regular expression = "L0\\.L1\\.L2\\.\\.^[^2]\$" L0.L1.L2.T3  
L0.L1.L2.T4

**6.11.1.24** int ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_delete  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *group*)

delete a ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup

**Parameters:**

*group* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO



**6.11.1.25** long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_disable  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

disable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been disabled

ULLONG\_MAX on error

**6.11.1.26** long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_disableAll  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *tracerGroup*)

diabie all tracers of the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracers have been disabled

ULLONG\_MAX on error

**6.11.1.27** long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_enable  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

enable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been enabled

ULLONG\_MAX on error

#### 6.11.1.28 long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_enableAll (ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *tracerGroup*)

enable all tracers of the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracers have been enabled

ULLONG\_MAX on error

#### 6.11.1.29 const char \* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_getFullname (ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int *tracerIdentifier*)

get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*tracer* full name

#### 6.11.1.30 int ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_getIdentifier (ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const char \* *fullname*)

get identifier of the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

*fullname* full name of the tracer

**Return values:**

*int*

**6.11.1.31** `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getName  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup * tracerGroup, const int  
tracerIdentifier)`

get the tracer <RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RNAME>

**6.11.1.32** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getNumberOfTracers  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup * tracerGroup)`

get the number of tracers added in the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

**Return values:**

*int*

**6.11.1.33** `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_getPath  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup * tracerGroup)`

get the tracer <RPATH>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup handler

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RPATH>

**6.11.1.34** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_initialize  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup * tracerGroup, ZEBU_Board *  
board, const char * importName, const int onEvent, const int thread,  
const int synchronous)`

initialize the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporterGroup](#) handler

*board* handler on Board

*importName* name of the C function to be called. If NULL, load the C function which name matches with the RNAME of the tracer. It is possible to use the same C function for several tracers. The C function can call the followings System Verilog functions: `svGetNameFromScope`: return the `<RPATH>.<RNAME>` of the tracer or just `<RNAME>` of the tracer if `<RPATH>` is undefined `svPutUserData`: save a user pointer for the tracer scope `svGetUserData`: return the user pointer saved for the tracer scope

*onEvent* if 0 imported C function is called for each trace cycle at which the tracer is enabled by software and hardware pin else if 1 imported C function is called only when software receive event on tracer's values

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

*synchronous* if true imported C function calls are synchronized with other synchronous importers of the same thread according to timestamps of value changes

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.11.1.35** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_initialize_userdata(ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup * tracerGroup, ZEBU\_Board * board, void * userData, const char * importName, const int onEvent, const int thread, const int synchronous)`

initialize the object with a user pointer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporterGroup](#) handler

*board* C++ handler on Board

*userData* specify the user pointer.to the first argument of the C function. Tracer's signal values are set from the second argument and so on.

*importName* name of the C function to be called with the user data. If NULL, load the C function which name matches with the RNAME of the tracer. It is possible to use the same C function for several tracers.

***onEvent*** if 1 imported C function is called for each trace cycle at which the tracer is enabled by software and hardware pin else if 0 imported C function is called only when software receive event on tracer's values

***thread*** specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

***synchronous*** if true imported C function calls are synchronized with other synchronous importers of the same thread according to timestamps of value changes

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.11.1.36** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup_isEnabled`  
 (`ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup * tracerGroup`, `const int`  
*tracerIdentifier*)

get tracer state

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup` handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

1 if tracer is enabled, else 0

**6.11.1.37** `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup * ZEBU_LocalTraceImporter-`  
`Group_new ()`

allocate a `ZEBU_LocalTraceImporterGroup`

**Return values:**

`ZEBU_LocalTracImporterGroup*`

**6.11.1.38** `void ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_add` (`ZEBU_-`  
`LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup`, `const char *`  
*fullname*)

add a tracer to the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) handler

*fullname* hierarchical instantiation name of the tracer by default or <RPATH>.<RNAME> of the tracer or just <RNAME> of the tracer if <RPATH> is undefined

**Return values:**

*identifier* of the tracer in the group

**6.11.1.39** void [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\\_add\\_regexp](#)  
 ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const char \*  
*regularExpression*, const int *invert*, const int *ignoreCase*, const char  
*hierarchicalSeparator*)

add tracers in the group from a regular expression. The regular expression specifies the names of tracers to add in the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) handler

*regularExpression* regular expression

*invert* invert the sense of the regular expression

*ignoreCase* ignore case distinctions

*hierarchicalSeparator* hierarchical separator character

Example of regular expressions:

List of names T1 L0.T2 T2.L0 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2 L0.L1.L2.T3 L0.L1.L2.T4

Result of the regular expression = "T1" T1

Result of the regular expression = "T2" L0.T2 T2.L0 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2

Result of the regular expression = "T2\$" L0.T2 L0.L1.T2 L0.L1.L2.T2

Result of the regular expression = "L0\\\.L1\\\.L2\\\.^[^2]\$" L0.L1.L2.T3  
 L0.L1.L2.T4

**6.11.1.40** void [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\\_delete](#)  
 ([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) \* *group*)

delete a [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#)

**Parameters:**

*group* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) handler

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.11.1.41** void ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_disable  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

disable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been disabled

ULLONG\_MAX on error

**6.11.1.42** ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_disableAll  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \* *tracerGroup*)

diabie all tracers of the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracers have been disabled

ULLONG\_MAX on error

**6.11.1.43** long long unsigned ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_enable  
(ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

enable the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracer has been enabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.11.1.44 ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_enableAll**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*)

enable all tracers of the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) handler

**Return values:**

*timestamp* at which the tracers have been enabled

*ULLONG\_MAX* on error

**6.11.1.45 void ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_getFullname**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const int  
*tracerIdentifier*)

get the tracer full name : <RPATH>.<RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*tracer* full name

**6.11.1.46 ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_getIdentifier**  
([ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) \* *tracerGroup*, const char \*  
*fullname*)

get identifier of the tracer

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup](#) handler

*fullname* full name of the tracer

**Return values:**

*int*



**6.11.1.47** `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getName  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup, const int  
tracerIdentifier)`

get the tracer <RNAME>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RNAME>

**6.11.1.48** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getNextChange  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup)`

try to get next value change

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

**Return values:**

*0* if successfull

*1* if the next value change is not available yet

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.11.1.49** `ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getNumberOfTracers  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup)`

get the number of tracers added in the group

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

**Return values:**

*int*

**6.11.1.50** `const char * ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getPath  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup, const int  
tracerIdentifier)`

get the tracer <RPATH>

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

*tracer* <RPATH>

**6.11.1.51** `ZEBU_Signal * ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getSignal  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup, const int  
tracerIdentifier, const char * name)`

get a signal handler to read its value

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

*tracerIdentifier* identifier of the tracer in the group returned by the add function

*name* of the signal

**Return values:**

*handler* on a llocal tracer signal

**6.11.1.52** `long long unsigned ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_getTime  
(ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup)`

get the current timestamp of the tracer The timestamp is the number of cycles generated for the clock synchronizing all tracers corresponding with the current values of tracer's signals

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

**Return values:**

*current* timestamp of the tracer

**6.11.1.53** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_initialize`  
 (`ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup`, `ZEBU_Board *`  
*board*, `const int thread`)

initialize the object

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* `ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup` handler

*board* C++ handler on Board

*thread* specify on which thread must be run the tracer. If -1 no specification.

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.11.1.54** `void ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_isEnabled`  
 (`ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup`, `const int`  
*tracerIdentifier*)

get tracer state

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* `ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup` handler

*tracerIdentifier* tracer identifier

**Return values:**

1 if tracer is enabled, else 0

**6.11.1.55** `ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_`  
`new ()`

allocate a `ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup`

**Return values:**

`ZEBU_LocalTracReaderGroup*`

**6.11.1.56** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_run (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup, const long long unsigned * numberOfCycles)`

read the nth next trace cycles. Block until the nth next trace cycles are received.

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

*numberOfCycles* number of cycles to run

**Return values:**

0 if successful

-1 if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.11.1.57** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_step (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup)`

read the next trace cycle. Block until the next trace cycle is received.

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

**Return values:**

0 if successful

-1 if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.11.1.58** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_tryRun (ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup, const long long unsigned * numberOfCycles)`

try to read the nth next trace cycles

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup handler

*numberOfCycles* number of cycles to try to run

**Return values:**

the number of read cycles

-1 if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.11.1.59** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_tryStep`  
(`ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup`)

try to read the next trace cycle

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* `ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup` handler

**Return values:**

*0* if successfull

*1* if the next trace cycle is not available yet

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

**6.11.1.60** `int ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup_waitNextChange`  
(`ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup * tracerGroup`)

wait for next value change Block until the nth next value change is received.

**Parameters:**

*tracerGroup* `ZEBU_LocalTraceReaderGroup` handler

**Return values:**

*0* if successfull

*-1* if tracer is disabled and if the end of trace has been reached

## 6.12 ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \*la)  
*destroy the logic analyzer*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_start](#) ([ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \*la, const char \*clockName, const char \*edgeName)  
*start the logic analyzer*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stop](#) ([ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \*la)  
*stop the logic analyzer*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stopOnTrigger](#) ([ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \*la, const char \*triggerName)  
*program the logic analyzer to stop clocks on trigger*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_traceOnTrigger](#) ([ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \*la, const char \*triggerName)  
*program the logic analyzer to trace on trigger*

### 6.12.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.12.1.1 unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \*la)

destroy the logic analyzer

##### Parameters:

*la* [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) handler

##### Returns:

unsigned int

##### Return values:

0 OK

>0 KO

#### 6.12.1.2 `unsigned int ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer_start (ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer * la, const char * clockName, const char * edgeName)`

start the logic analyzer

##### Parameters:

*la* logic analyzer handler

*clockName* name of the clock used to change logic analyzer state

*edgeName* name of the edge used to change logic analyzer state

##### See also:

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stop](#)

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_traceOnTrigger](#)

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stopOnTrigger](#)

#### 6.12.1.3 `unsigned int ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer_stop (ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer * la)`

stop the logic analyzer

##### Parameters:

*la* logic analyzer handler

##### See also:

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stop](#)

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_traceOnTrigger](#)

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stopOnTrigger](#)

#### 6.12.1.4 `unsigned int ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer_stopOnTrigger (ZEBU_LogicAnalyzer * la, const char * triggerName)`

program the logic analyzer to stop clocks on trigger

##### Parameters:

*la* logic analyzer handler

*triggerName* name of the trigger on which to stop

##### See also:

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stop](#)

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_start](#)

#### 6.12.1.5 unsigned int ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_traceOnTrigger ([ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer](#) \* *la*, const char \* *triggerName*)

program the logic analyzer to trace on trigger

**Parameters:**

*la* logic analyzer handler

*triggerName* name of the trigger on which to stop

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_stop](#)

[ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer\\_start](#)



## 6.13 ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### ZEBU\_APosteriori A Posteriori Loop Detection

The ZEBU\_APosteriori\* API provides several methods to work with the combination-  
nal loop detector in the "a posteriori" detection mode.

**Note:**

All the functions implemented in this class should only be used if the "a posteriori" detection mode has been enabled at compile-time.

```
// Run nbCycles
ZEBU_Driver_run(driver, nbCycle);

// Test if an oscillation has been detected during the last run
if (ZEBU_APosterioriLoopDetector_checkDetectors(board) > 0)
{
    // Create a new oscillating loop iterator
    ZEBU_APosterioriIterator* loopIterator = ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_Create(board);

    // Print the name of each oscillating loop
    for (ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_goToFirst(loopIterator); ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_isAtEnd(loopIterator); ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_next(loopIterator))
        printf("oscillating loop name = %s\n", ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_getName(loopIterator));

    // Destroy the loop iterator
    ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_Destroy(loopIterator);

    // Reset the detectors
    ZEBU_APosterioriLoopDetector_resetDetectors(board);
}
```

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_APosterioriLoopDetector\\_checkDetectors](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)

*Tests if an oscillating loop has been detected during the last run.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_APosterioriLoopDetector\\_resetDetectors](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)

*Resets the combinational loop detectors.*

- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \* [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Create](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board)

*Constructs and initializes a new ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator instance.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Destroy](#) (ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator \*iterator)

*Destroys a ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator instance.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToFirst](#) ([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \*iterator)

*Moves iterator to the first oscillating loop.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToNext](#) ([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \*iterator)

*Moves iterator to the next oscillating loop.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_isAtEnd](#) ([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \*iterator)

*Tests if iterator passed last oscillating loop.*

- const char \* [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_getName](#) ([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \*iterator)

## ZEBU\_Interactive Interactive Loop Detection

The ZEBU\_Interactive\* API provides several methods to work with the combinationnal loop detector in the "interactive" detection mode.

### Note:

All the functions implemented in this class should only be used if the "interactive" detection mode has been enabled at compile-time.

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_enable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*loopPath)

*Enables an interactive combinational loop detector.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_disable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*loopPath)

*Disables an interactive combinational loop detector.*

- int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriver](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, unsigned int timeout)

*Waits for any interactive combinational loop detection -or- a timeout while running the clock through the C cosimulation-driver.*

- int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriverEx](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, unsigned int triggers, unsigned int \*fired, unsigned int timeout)

*Waits for any interactive combinational loop detection -or- another trigger -or- a timeout while running the clock through the C cosimulation-driver.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_enableGlobalCallback](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver)  
*Tells the system to call the global callback registered through ZEBU\_Callback::Register whenever an oscillating loop is detected.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_disableGlobalCallback](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver)  
*Tells the system not to call the global callback registered through ZEBU\_Callback::Register if an oscillating loop is detected.*
- [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) \* [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Create](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*Constructs and initializes a new ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_Iterator instance.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Destroys a ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_Iterator instance.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_goToFirst](#) ([ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Moves iterator to the first oscillating loop.*
- void [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_goToNext](#) ([ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Moves iterator to the next oscillating loop.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_isAtEnd](#) ([ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Tests if iterator passed last oscillating loop.*
- const char \* [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_getName](#) ([ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) \*iterator)

## ZEBU\_LoopBreak Interactive Loop Detection

The ZEBU\_LoopBreak\* API provides methods to deal with in-cycle oscillating loop breaking.

### Note:

All the functions implemented in this class should only be used if the "loop break" mode has been enabled at compile-time.

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LoopBreak\\_setInjectedValue](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*loopPath, unsigned int value)  
*Sets the value used by the system to break an oscillating combinational loop.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_LoopBreak\\_alwaysBreak](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*loopPath, unsigned int value)  
*Sets the detector in a mode where the user value is always injected in the combinational loop, or only when an oscillation was detected.*

## Typedefs

- typedef [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#)
- typedef [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#)

### 6.13.1 Typedef Documentation

6.13.1.1 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#)

6.13.1.2 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#)

### 6.13.2 Function Documentation

6.13.2.1 [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\*](#) [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Create](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* board)

Constructs and initializes a new `ZEBU_APosterioriIterator` instance.

#### Parameters:

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

#### Returns:

A handler to a `ZEBU_APosterioriIterator` object or NULL if an error has occurred.

#### See also:

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Destroy](#)

6.13.2.2 unsigned int [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \* iterator)

Destroys a `ZEBU_APosterioriIterator` instance.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

- 0* The operation has completed successfully.
- >0* An error has occurred.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Create](#)

**6.13.2.3** `const char* ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_getName`  
([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \* *iterator*)

**6.13.2.4** `unsigned int ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_goToFirst`  
([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \* *iterator*)

Moves iterator to the first oscillating loop.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

- 0* The operation has completed successfully.
- >0* An error has occurred.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToNext](#)  
[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

**6.13.2.5** `unsigned int ZEBU_APosterioriIterator_goToNext`  
([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \* *iterator*)

Moves iterator to the next oscillating loop.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

- 0* The operation has completed successfully.
- >0* An error has occurred.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToFirst](#)  
[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)

#### 6.13.2.6 unsigned int ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator\_isAtEnd ([ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) \* *iterator*)

Tests if iterator passed last oscillating loop.

**Returns:**

An integer value indicating if the iterator is at the end.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToFirst](#)

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToNext](#)

#### 6.13.2.7 unsigned int ZEBU\_APosterioriLoopDetector\_checkDetectors ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

Tests if an oscillating loop has been detected during the last run.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

**Returns:**

A integer value indicating whether an oscillating loop has been detected or not.

**Return values:**

0 No oscillated loop detected.

!=0 At least one oscillated loop has been detected. Use a [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#) object to enumerate the oscillated loops.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriLoopDetector\\_resetDetectors](#)

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Create](#)

#### 6.13.2.8 unsigned int ZEBU\_APosterioriLoopDetector\_resetDetectors ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

Resets the combinational loop detectors.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

- 0* The operation has completed successfully.
- >0* An error has occurred.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_APosterioriLoopDetector\\_checkDetectors](#)

**6.13.2.9 [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#)\* [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Create](#)  
([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)**

Constructs and initializes a new [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_Iterator](#) instance.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

**Returns:**

A handler to a [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) object or NULL if an error has occurred.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Destroy](#)

**6.13.2.10 unsigned int [ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Destroy](#)  
([ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator](#) \* *iterator*)**

Destroys a [ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_Iterator](#) instance.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

- 0* The operation has completed successfully.
- >0* An error has occurred.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Create](#)

**6.13.2.11** `const char* ZEBU_InteractiveIterator_getName  
(ZEBU_InteractiveIterator * iterator)`

**6.13.2.12** `unsigned int ZEBU_InteractiveIterator_goToFirst  
(ZEBU_InteractiveIterator * iterator)`

Moves iterator to the first oscillating loop.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

*0* The operation has completed successfully.

*>0* An error has occurred.

**See also:**

ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_Iterator::goToNext

ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_Iterator::isAtEnd

**6.13.2.13** `void ZEBU_InteractiveIterator_goToNext (ZEBU_InteractiveIterator  
* iterator)`

Moves iterator to the next oscillating loop.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

*0* The operation has completed successfully.

*>0* An error has occurred.

**See also:**

ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_Iterator::goToFirst

ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_Iterator::isAtEnd

**6.13.2.14** `unsigned int ZEBU_InteractiveIterator_isAtEnd  
(ZEBU_InteractiveIterator * iterator)`

Tests if iterator passed last oscillating loop.

**Returns:**

An integer value indicating if the iterator is at the end.



**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_Iterator::goToFirst](#)

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_Iterator::goToNext](#)

**6.13.2.15 unsigned int ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_disable ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *loopPath*)**

Disables an interactive combinational loop detector.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

*loopPath* The full path of the signal which identifies the interactive loop detector to enable. If NULL, all interactive loop detectors are disabled.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

0 The operation has completed successfully.

>0 An error has occurred.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_enable](#)

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriver](#)

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriverEx](#)

**6.13.2.16 unsigned int ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_disableGlobalCallback ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*)**

Tells the system not to call the global callback registered through [ZEBU\\_Callback::Register](#) if an oscillating loop is detected.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

*driver* A pointer to the [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) object that runs the clock.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

0 The operation has completed successfully.

>0 An error has occurred.

**See also:**[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_enableGlobalCallback](#)[ZEBU\\_Events\\_Register](#)**6.13.2.17 unsigned int ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_enable ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*  
*board*, const char \* *loopPath*)**

Enables an interactive combinational loop detector.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

*loopPath* The full path of the signal which identifies the interactive loop detector to enable. If NULL, all interactive loop detectors are enabled.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

0 The operation has completed successfully.

>0 An error has occurred.

**See also:**[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_disable](#)[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriver](#)[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriverEx](#)**6.13.2.18 unsigned int ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_enableGlobalCallback  
([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*)**

Tells the system to call the global callback registered through `ZEBU_Callback::Register` whenever an oscillating loop is detected.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

*driver* A pointer to the [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) object that runs the clock.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

0 The operation has completed successfully.

>0 An error has occurred.

See also:

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_disableGlobalCallback](#)

[ZEBU\\_Events\\_Register](#)

**6.13.2.19** `int ZEBU_InteractiveLoopDetector_waitDriver (ZEBU_Board *  
board, ZEBU_Driver * driver, unsigned int timeout)`

Waits for any interactive combinational loop detection -or- a timeout while running the clock through the C cosimulation-driver.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

*driver* A pointer to the [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) object that runs the clock.

*timeout* Maximum number of cycles to run.

**Returns:**

An integer indicating the status.

**Return values:**

*0* The timeout has expired.

*>0* At least one combinational loop has been detected.

See also:

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_enable](#)

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_disable](#)

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriverEx](#)

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Create](#)

**6.13.2.20** `int ZEBU_InteractiveLoopDetector_waitDriverEx (ZEBU_Board *  
board, ZEBU_Driver * driver, unsigned int triggers, unsigned int *  
fired, unsigned int timeout)`

Waits for any interactive combinational loop detection -or- another trigger -or- a timeout while running the clock through the C cosimulation-driver.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

*driver* A pointer to the [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) object that runs the clock.

*triggers* Other triggers to stop on. Set bit i to stop on trigger i (on the 16 lsb).

→ *fired* Fired triggers. Bit i is set for trigger i.

*timeout* Maximum number of cycles to run.

**Returns:**

An integer indicating the status.

**Return values:**

- 0* The timeout has expired.
- >0* At least one combinationnal loop has been detected.
- <0* Another trigger has fired.

**Remarks:**

Even if this method returns *>0*, which means that the loop detector trigger has fired, you should also check the `fired` out parameter for another fired trigger.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_enable](#)  
[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_disable](#)  
[ZEBU\\_InteractiveLoopDetector\\_waitDriver](#)  
[ZEBU\\_InteractiveIterator\\_Create](#)

#### 6.13.2.21 `unsigned int ZEBU_LoopBreak_alwaysBreak (ZEBU_Board * board, const char * loopPath, unsigned int value)`

Sets the detector in a mode where the user value is always injected in the combinational loop, or only when an oscillation was detected.

**Parameters:**

- board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.
- loopPath* The full path of the signal which identifies the loop detector to modify.  
If NULL, all loop detectors are modified.
- value* Always inject the value in the loop.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

- 0* The operation has completed successfully.
- >0* An error has occurred.

**6.13.2.22** `unsigned int ZEBU_LoopBreak_setInjectedValue (ZEBU_Board *  
board, const char * loopPath, unsigned int value)`

Sets the value used by the system to break an oscillating combinational loop.

**Parameters:**

*board* A pointer to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#) object.

*loopPath* The full path of the signal which identifies the loop detector to modify.  
If NULL, all loop detectors are modified.

*value* The value that will be injected in the loop if an oscillation is detected.

**Returns:**

Error status

**Return values:**

*0* The operation has completed successfully.

*>0* An error has occurred.

## 6.14 ZEBU\_Memory.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- void [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_set](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, unsigned int pattern)  
*set the content of the memory with a pattern*
- void [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_clear](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)  
*clear the content of the memory*
- void [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_erase](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)  
*erase the content of the memory*
- char \* [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_name](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)  
*get the name of the memory*
- char \* [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_fullname](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, char separator)  
*get the hierarchical name of the memory*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_depth](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)  
*get the depth of the memory*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_width](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)  
*get the width of the memory*
- unsigned int \* [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newBuffer](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)  
*get a new buffer which has size of memory*
- unsigned int \* [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newWordBuffer](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)  
*get a new buffer which has size of a memory word*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_loadFromFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename)  
*load the content of a file into the memory*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_readmemb](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename)  
*Load the content of a human readable binary file into the memory.*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_readmemh](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename)  
*Load the content of a human readable hexadecimal file into the memory.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_writememb](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename, unsigned int startAddress, unsigned int endAddress)  
*Store the content of a memory to a human readable file in binary data format.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_writememh](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename, unsigned int startAddress, unsigned int endAddress)  
*Store the content of a memory to a human readable file in hexadecimal data format.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_storeToFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename, unsigned int startAdd, unsigned int endAdd)  
*copy the memory content into a file*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_storeToBinFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename, unsigned int startAdd, unsigned int endAdd)  
*copy the memory content into a binary file*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_storeToHexFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename, const unsigned int firstAddress, const unsigned int lastAddress, const int useAddressRange, const int dumpZero)  
*copy the memory content into a hexadecimal format file*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_storeToRawFile](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const char \*filename, unsigned int startAdd, unsigned int endAdd, unsigned int compressionLevel)  
*copy the memory content into a binary file*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_storeToBuffer](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, unsigned int \*buffer)  
*copy the memory content into a buffer*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_storeToBuffer2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, unsigned int \*buffer, unsigned int firstAddress, unsigned int lastAddress)  
*copy the memory content into a buffer*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_loadFromBuffer](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const unsigned int \*buffer)  
*copy the buffer into the memory*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_loadFromBuffer2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, const unsigned int \*buffer, unsigned int firstAddress, unsigned int lastAddress)

*copy the buffer into the memory*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_readWord](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, unsigned int address, unsigned int \*word\_buffer)

*read a word of the memory into a buffer*

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_writeWord](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory, unsigned int address, const unsigned int \*word\_buffer)

*write a buffer into a memory word*

- void [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_delete](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*memory)

*delete the memory object*

## 6.14.1 Function Documentation

### 6.14.1.1 void [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_clear](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*)

clear the content of the memory

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_set](#)

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_erase](#)

### 6.14.1.2 void [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_delete](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*)

delete the memory object

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

### 6.14.1.3 unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Memory\\_depth](#) ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*)

get the depth of the memory

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler



**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:***depth* of the memory**6.14.1.4 void ZEBU\_Memory\_erase ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*)**

erase the content of the memory

**Parameters:***memory* ZEBU\_memory handler**See also:**[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_set](#)[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_clear](#)**6.14.1.5 char \* ZEBU\_Memory\_fullname ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*, char *separator*)**

get the hierarchical name of the memory

**Parameters:***memory* ZEBU\_memory handler*separator* hierarchical separator character**Returns:**

char \*

**Return values:***name* of the memory**6.14.1.6 unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_loadFromBuffer ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*, const unsigned int \* *buffer*)**

copy the buffer into the memory

**Parameters:***memory* ZEBU\_memory handler*buffer* pointer to the buffer

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newBuffer](#)

**6.14.1.7** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_loadFromBuffer2 ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*  
*memory*, const unsigned int \* *buffer*, unsigned int *firstAddress*, unsigned  
int *lastAddress*)

copy the buffer into the memory

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*buffer* pointer to the buffer

*firstAddress* first address to be loaded

*lastAddress* last address to be loaded

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newBuffer](#)

**6.14.1.8** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_loadFromFile ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*  
*memory*, const char \* *filename*)

load the content of a file into the memory

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*filename* name of file to load

**Returns:**

int

**6.14.1.9** `char * ZEBU_Memory_name (ZEBU_Memory * memory)`

get the name of the memory

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

**Returns:**

char \*

**Return values:**

*name* of the memory

**6.14.1.10** `unsigned int * ZEBU_Memory_newBuffer (ZEBU_Memory * memory)`

get a new buffer which has size of memory

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler the size of the buffer computed with formula :  
 $\text{memory\_word\_width} * \text{memory\_depth}$

**Returns:**

unsigned int \*

**Return values:**

*buffer*

**6.14.1.11** `unsigned int * ZEBU_Memory_newWordBuffer (ZEBU_Memory * memory)`

get a new buffer which has size of a memory word

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler the size of the buffer computed with formula :  
 $\text{memory\_word\_width} * 1$

**Returns:**

unsigned int \*

**Return values:**

*buffer*

**6.14.1.12** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_readmemb ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*,  
const char \* *filename*)

Load the content of a human readable binary file into the memory.

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*filename* Path to the file to load.

**Return values:**

*0* is success

*>1* otherwise.

**6.14.1.13** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_readmemh ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*,  
const char \* *filename*)

Load the content of a human readable hexadecimal file into the memory.

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*filename* Path to the file to load.

**Return values:**

*0* is success

*>1* otherwise.

**6.14.1.14** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_readWord ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*,  
unsigned int *address*, unsigned int \* *word\_buffer*)

read a word of the memory into a buffer

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*address* address to read

*word\_buffer* pointer to the buffer

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*0* OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newWordBuffer](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_writeWord](#)

**6.14.1.15 void ZEBU\_Memory\_set ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*, unsigned int *pattern*)**

set the content of the memory with a pattern

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler  
*pattern*

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_clear](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_erase](#)

**6.14.1.16 unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBinFile ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*, const char \* *filename*, unsigned int *startAdd*, unsigned int *endAdd*)**

copy the memory content into a binary file

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler  
*filename* name of the memory file  
*startAdd* first address to be dumped  
*endAdd* last address to be dumped

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**6.14.1.17** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBuffer ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*  
*memory*, unsigned int \* *buffer*)

copy the memory content into a buffer

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*buffer* pointer to the buffer

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newBuffer](#)

**6.14.1.18** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBuffer2 ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*  
*memory*, unsigned int \* *buffer*, unsigned int *firstAddress*, unsigned int  
*lastAddress*)

copy the memory content into a buffer

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*buffer* pointer to the buffer

*firstAddress* first address to be dumped

*lastAddress* last address to be dumped

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newBuffer](#)

**6.14.1.19** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToFile ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \* *memory*,  
const char \* *filename*, unsigned int *startAdd*, unsigned int *endAdd*)

copy the memory content into a file

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler  
*filename* name of the memory file  
*startAdd* first address to be dumped  
*endAdd* last address to be dumped

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**6.14.1.20** unsigned int ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToHexFile ([ZEBU\\_Memory](#) \*  
*memory*, const char \* *filename*, const unsigned int *firstAddress*, const  
unsigned int *lastAddress*, const int *useAddressRange*, const int  
*dumpZero*)

copy the memory content into a hexadecimal format file

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler  
*filename* name of the memory file  
*firstAddress* first address to be dumped  
*lastAddress* last address to be dumped  
*useAddressRange* specify if address range can be used  
*dumpZero* specify if null memory words must be dumped

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**6.14.1.21** `unsigned int ZEBU_Memory_storeToRawFile (ZEBU_Memory *  
memory, const char * filename, unsigned int startAdd, unsigned int  
endAdd, unsigned int compressionLevel)`

copy the memory content into a binary file

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler  
*filename* name of the memory file  
*startAdd* first address to be dumped  
*endAdd* last address to be dumped  
*compressionLevel* level of compression

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**6.14.1.22** `unsigned int ZEBU_Memory_width (ZEBU_Memory * memory)`

get the width of the memory

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*width* of the memory

**6.14.1.23** `unsigned int ZEBU_Memory_writememb (ZEBU_Memory *  
memory, const char * filename, unsigned int startAddress, unsigned int  
endAddress)`

Store the content of a memory to a human readable file in binary data format.

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler



*filename* Path to the file to create.

*startAddress* First address to be dumped

*endAddress* Last address to be dumped

**Return values:**

*0* is success

*>1* otherwise.

**6.14.1.24** `unsigned int ZEBU_Memory_writememh (ZEBU_Memory *  
memory, const char *filename, unsigned int startAddress, unsigned int  
endAddress)`

Store the content of a memory to a human readable file in hexadecimal data format.

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*filename* Path to the file to create.

*startAddress* First address to be dumped

*endAddress* Last address to be dumped

**Return values:**

*0* is success

*>1* otherwise.

**6.14.1.25** `unsigned int ZEBU_Memory_writeWord (ZEBU_Memory *memory,  
unsigned int address, const unsigned int *word_buffer)`

write a buffer into a memory word

**Parameters:**

*memory* ZEBU\_memory handler

*address* address to write

*word\_buffer* pointer to the buffer

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*0* OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_newWordBuffer](#)

[ZEBU\\_Memory\\_readWord](#)



- void `ZEBU_PartMemoryBuilder_AddPart` (`ZEBU_PartMemoryBuilder` \*pmb, const char \*memoryBaseName, unsigned int memoryBit, unsigned int memoryAddr, unsigned int memoryWidth, unsigned int memoryDepth, unsigned int partBit, unsigned int partAddress)

*Specify a sub-memory and its location into the created memory. ! !*

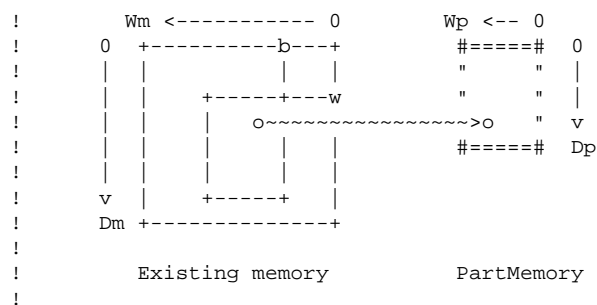
- `ZEBU_Memory` \* `ZEBU_PartMemoryBuilder_CreatePartMemory` (`ZEBU_PartMemoryBuilder` \*pmb, `ZEBU_Board` \*board)

*Create a new memory instance. ! !*

## 6.15.1 Function Documentation

### 6.15.1.1 `ZEBU_Memory` \* `ZEBU_PartMemory_Create` (`ZEBU_Board` \*board, unsigned int partWidth, unsigned int partDepth, const char \*memoryName, unsigned int memoryBit, unsigned int memoryAddr)

Construct a sub-memory of an existing memory instance. ! ! The memory part is defined with: ! - the name of the memory instance, ! - the address (w) and bit (b) of the part into the existing memory, ! - the width (Wp) and depth (Dp) of the constructed memory. ! This part will be mapped at address 0 and bit 0 of the constructed memory. ! !



! !

! !

#### Parameters:

**board** A pointer to the currently opened board !

**partWidth** Part memory width in number of bits !

**partDepth** Part memory depth in number of memory words !

**memoryName** Name of the existing memory !

*memoryBit* Bit of the part into the existing memory !

*memoryAddr* Address of the part into the existing memory

**6.15.1.2** void ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_AddPart ([ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder](#) \* *pmb*, const char \* *memoryBaseName*, unsigned int *memoryBit*, unsigned int *memoryAddr*, unsigned int *memoryWidth*, unsigned int *memoryDepth*, unsigned int *partBit*, unsigned int *partAddress*)

Specify a sub-memory and its location into the created memory. !!

!!

**Parameters:**

*pmb* Handler to the ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder instance. !

*memoryName* The full path of the existing memory instance. !

*memoryBit* Bit of the part into the existing memory !

*memoryAddr* Address of the part into the existing memory !

*memoryWidth* Width of the part into the existing memory !

*memoryDepth* Depth of the part into the existing memory !

*partBit* Bit of the part into the created memory. !

*partAddress* Address of this part into the created memory. !!

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder\\_create](#)

**6.15.1.3** void ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_AddPartByName ([ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder](#) \* *pmb*, const char \* *memoryName*, unsigned int *partBit*, unsigned int *partAddress*)

Specify a sub-memory and its location into the created memory. !! The memory name has to follow the following syntax !

```
!    <path of the memory>[addr1:addr2][bit1:bit2]
!
```

! for example, "top.ins0.ins2.mem[7:3][31:0]". !! Address range ([addr1:addr2]) and bit range ([bit1:bit2]) are mandatory in the memory name. ! But the ordering of the ranges are not taken into account. The memory will always be read ! from the lowest address to the highest address and same thing for the bits. ! That means that all the following sub-parts are equivalent: ! "top.ins0.ins2.mem[7:3][31:0]" ! "top.ins0.ins2.mem[3:7][31:0]" ! "top.ins0.ins2.mem[3:7][0:31]" !!

!!

**Parameters:**

*pmb* Handler to the ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder instance. !  
*memoryName* The full description of the sub-memory. !  
*partBit* Bit of the part into the created memory. !  
*partAddress* Address of the part into the created memory. !!

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder\\_create](#)

**6.15.1.4 ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder \* ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_create**  
(unsigned int *partWidth*, unsigned int *partDepth*)

Create a new ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder instance. !!  
!!

**Parameters:**

*pmb* Handler to the ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder instance. !!

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder\\_create](#)

**6.15.1.5 ZEBU\_Memory \* ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_CreatePartMemory**  
(ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder \* *pmb*, ZEBU\_Board \* *board*)

Create a new memory instance. !!  
!!

**Parameters:**

*pmb* Handler to the ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder instance. !  
*board* Handler to the [ZEBU\\_Board](#) !!

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder\\_create](#)

**6.15.1.6 void ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_destroy (ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder**  
\* *pmb*)

## 6.16 ZEBU\_PartSignal.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* [ZEBU\\_PartSignal\\_Create](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*\*names)

*Contruct a signal from a list of parts of signals or memories. ! ! The constructed signal will have for length the sum of the lengths of all individual signals. ! The list is an array of const char\* strings ended with a NULL pointer. ! The constructed signal LSB will be the last element of the list. ! The constructed signal MSB will be the first element of the list. ! ! Supported strings in the nameList: ! signal path "top.level0.sig" -or- "top.level0.vec[3]" ! vector path "top.level0.vec" -or- "top.level0.vec[5:3]" ! inverted signal path "~top.level0.sig" -or- "~top.level0.vec[3]" ! inverted vector path "~top.level.vec" -or- "~top.level0.vec[5:3]" ! constant "=0" -or- "=1" ! !*

```
!   const char* nameList[] = {
!       "top.level0.vec[6]",
!       "top.level0.vec[5]",
!       "top.level0.vec[4]",
!       NULL
!   };
!
!   ZEBU_Signal* partSignal = ZEBU_PartSignal_Create(zebuBoard, nameList);
!   // This will result in a 3 bit signal
!   // partSignal[0] --> top.level0.vec[4]
!   // partSignal[1] --> top.level0.vec[5]
!   // partSignal[2] --> top.level0.vec[6]
!
!
.
```

### 6.16.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.16.1.1 [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* [ZEBU\\_PartSignal\\_Create](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* board, const char \*\* names)

Contruct a signal from a list of parts of signals or memories. ! ! The constructed signal will have for length the sum of the lengths of all individual signals. ! The list is an array of const char\* strings ended with a NULL pointer. ! The constructed signal LSB will be the last element of the list. ! The constructed signal MSB will be the first element of the list. ! ! Supported strings in the nameList: ! signal path "top.level0.sig" -or- "top.level0.vec[3]" ! vector path "top.level0.vec" -or- "top.level0.vec[5:3]" ! inverted signal path "~top.level0.sig" -or- "~top.level0.vec[3]" ! inverted vector path "~top.level.vec" -or- "~top.level0.vec[5:3]" ! constant "=0" -or- "=1" ! !

```
!   const char* nameList[] = {
```

•



## 6.17 ZEBU\_Port.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- [ZEBU\\_Port \\* ZEBU\\_getTxPort](#) (const char \*name, unsigned int size)  
*get a new Tx Port*
- [ZEBU\\_Port \\* ZEBU\\_getRxPort](#) (char \*name, unsigned int size)  
*get a new Rx Port*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_destroy](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*destroy the port*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_connect](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port, ZEBU\_Board \*board, const char \*driverName)  
*connect a port to a ZEBU Board*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_disconnect](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*disconnect a port*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToReceive](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*true if port can receive data*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToSend](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*true if port can send data*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_waitToReceive](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*wait to receive data*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_waitToSend](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*wait to send data*
- unsigned int \* [ZEBU\\_Port\\_receiveMessage](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*receive a message from the hardware side*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_sendMessage](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*send a message to the hardware side*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_size](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*get the size of a port*

- unsigned int \* [ZEBU\\_Port\\_message](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*get a pointer to the message buffer of the port*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_read](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port, unsigned int index)  
*get a word of the last received message*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_write](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port, unsigned int word, unsigned int value)  
*set a word of the next message to be send*
- unsigned long long [ZEBU\\_Port\\_date](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port)  
*returns date of last message.*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_registerCB](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port, void(\*cb)(void \*), void \*user)  
*register a user callback on the port. The callback is used in ZEBU\_Board\_service-Loop whenever is possible to receive a message or whenever it is possible to send a message.*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port, const unsigned int group-Number)  
*set the group of the port. The group of the port must be declared to use ZEBU\_Port\_-WaitGroup and ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3 functions.*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroupL](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port, const long long unsigned int groupNumber)  
*set the group of the port. The group of the port must be declared to use ZEBU\_Port\_-WaitGroup and ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3\_2 functions.*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const unsigned int group-Number)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroupL](#) (ZEBU\_Board \*board, const long long unsigned int groupNumber)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*
- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup2](#) (ZEBU\_Port \*port, const unsigned int group-Number)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*

- void [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup2L](#) ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \*port, const long long unsigned int groupNumber)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*
- int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup\\_timedwait](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const unsigned int groupNumber, const unsigned int timeout)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*
- int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup\\_timedwaitL](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const long long unsigned int groupNumber, const unsigned int timeout)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*
- int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup\\_timedwait2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \*port, const unsigned int groupNumber, const unsigned int timeout)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*
- int [ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup\\_timedwait2L](#) ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \*port, const long long unsigned int groupNumber, const unsigned int timeout)  
*wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.*

## 6.17.1 Function Documentation

### 6.17.1.1 [ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* [ZEBU\\_getRxPort](#) (char \* *name*, unsigned int *size*)

get a new Rx Port

#### Parameters:

*name* name of the port  
*size* size of the port in 32-bits words

#### Returns:

[ZEBU\\_Port](#)\*

#### Return values:

*handler* on Port. NULL if failed.

### 6.17.1.2 [ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* ZEBU\_getTxPort (const char \* *name*, unsigned int *size*)

get a new Tx Port

**Parameters:**

*name* name of the port  
*size* size of the port in 32-bits words

**Returns:**

ZEBU\_Port\*

**Return values:**

*handler* on Port. NULL if failed.

### 6.17.1.3 unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_connect ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *driverName*)

connect a port to a ZEBU Board

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)  
*board* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*driverName* name of the driver

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_disconnect](#)

### 6.17.1.4 unsigned long long ZEBU\_Port\_date ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)

returns date of last message.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Bug**

always return 0xffffffff

**6.17.1.5 unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_destroy ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)**

destroy the port

**Parameters:**

*port* [ZEBU\\_Port](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.17.1.6 unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_disconnect ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)**

disconnect a port

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_connect](#)

**6.17.1.7 unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_isPossibleToReceive ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)**

true if port can receive data

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

- 0* false, the port cannot receive data
- >0* true, the port can receive data

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToSend](#)

**6.17.1.8 unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_isPossibleToSend ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)**

true if port can send data

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

- 0* false, the port cannot send data
- >0* true, the port can send data

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToReceive](#)

**6.17.1.9 unsigned int \* ZEBU\_Port\_message ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)**

get a pointer to the message buffer of the port

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int \*

**Return values:**

*pointer* to the buffer message

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_write](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_read](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_message](#)

**6.17.1.10** unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_read ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, unsigned int *index*)

get a word of the last received message

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

*index* index of the word

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*value* of the specified word of the last received message

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_write](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_message](#)

**6.17.1.11** unsigned int \* ZEBU\_Port\_receiveMessage ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)

receive a message from the hardware side

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int \*

**Return values:**

*pointer* to the received message

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_read](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_message](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_sendMessage](#)

**6.17.1.12** void ZEBU\_Port\_registerCB ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, void(\*) (void \*) *cb*, void \* *user*)

register a user callback on the port. The callback is used in ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop whenever is possible to receive a message or whenever it is possible to send a message.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)  
*cb* callback function pointer  
*user* pointer to the arguments of the callback

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop](#)

**6.17.1.13 unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_sendMessage ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)**

send a message to the hardware side

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK  
>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_write](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_message](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_receiveMessage](#)

**6.17.1.14 void ZEBU\_Port\_setGroup ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, const unsigned int *groupNumber*)**

set the group of the port. The group of the port must be declared to use ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup and ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3 functions.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)  
*groupNumber* identifier of the group

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3](#)



**6.17.1.15 void ZEBU\_Port\_setGroupL ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, const long long unsigned int *groupNumber*)**

set the group of the port. The group of the port must be declared to use ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup and ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3\_2 functions.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)  
*groupNumber* identifier of the group

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_WaitGroup](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3L](#)

**6.17.1.16 unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_size ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)**

get the size of a port

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*size* of the port in 32-bit words

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_write](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_read](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Port\\_message](#)

**6.17.1.17 void ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const unsigned int *groupNumber*)**

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*groupNumber* identifier of the group

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3](#)

**6.17.1.18 void ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup2 ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, const unsigned int *groupNumber*)**

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

*groupNumber* identifier of the group

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3](#)

**6.17.1.19 void ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup2L ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, const long long unsigned int *groupNumber*)**

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

*groupNumber* identifier of the group

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroupL](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3L](#)

**6.17.1.20 int ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_timedwait ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const unsigned int *groupNumber*, const unsigned int *timeout*)**

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*groupNumber* identifier of the group

*timeout* timeout in micro-seconds.

**Return values:**

0 if no error

*-1* if timeout expired

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3](#)

**6.17.1.21** `int ZEBU_Port_WaitGroup_timedwait2 (ZEBU\_Port * port, const unsigned int groupNumber, const unsigned int timeout)`

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

*groupNumber* identifier of the group

*timeout* timeout in micro-seconds.

**Return values:**

*0* if no error

*-1* if timeout expired

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3](#)

**6.17.1.22** `int ZEBU_Port_WaitGroup_timedwait2L (ZEBU\_Port * port, const long long unsigned int groupNumber, const unsigned int timeout)`

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

*groupNumber* identifier of the group

*timeout* timeout in micro-seconds.

**Return values:**

*0* if no error

*-1* if timeout expired

See also:

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroup](#)

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3](#)

**6.17.1.23** `int ZEBU_Port_WaitGroup_timedwaitL (ZEBU\_Board * board,  
const long long unsigned int groupNumber, const unsigned int timeout)`

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*groupNumber* identifier of the group  
*timeout* timeout in micro-seconds.

**Return values:**

*0* if no error  
*-1* if timeout expired

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroupL](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3L](#)

**6.17.1.24** `void ZEBU_Port_WaitGroupL (ZEBU\_Board * board, const long  
long unsigned int groupNumber)`

wait that it was possible to receive a message or to send a message on at least one port declared in the specified group.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)  
*groupNumber* identifier of the group

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_setGroupL](#)  
[ZEBU\\_Board\\_serviceLoop3L](#)

**6.17.1.25** `unsigned int ZEBU_Port_waitToReceive (ZEBU\_Port * port)`

wait to receive data

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToSend](#)

**6.17.1.26** unsigned int ZEBU\_Port\_waitToSend ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*)

wait to send data

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_isPossibleToSend](#)

**6.17.1.27** void ZEBU\_Port\_write ([ZEBU\\_Port](#) \* *port*, unsigned int *word*, unsigned int *value*)

set a word of the next message to be send

**Parameters:**

*port* handler on a [ZEBU\\_Port](#)

*word* index of the word

*value* value to write

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_read](#)

[ZEBU\\_Port\\_message](#)

## 6.18 ZEBU\_Signal.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*destroy the signal*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_read](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*read signal value*
- char \* [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_fetchValue](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, const char \*format, struct [ZEBU\\_Value](#) \*value)  
*get the logic or strength value of a Signal (or Vector)*
- char \* [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_resolveValue](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, const char \*format, struct [ZEBU\\_Value](#) \*value)  
*get the resolved logic or strength value of a Signal (or Vector)*
- int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_setValue](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, struct [ZEBU\\_Value](#) \*value)  
*set a value on a signal or a Vector*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_setString](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, const char \*string)  
*write signal value*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_write](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, unsigned int value)  
*write a value in a signal.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_set](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, unsigned int index, unsigned int value)
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_get](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, unsigned int index)
- [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_getBit](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, unsigned int bit)  
*get a handle on a bit of the vector*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_size](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*get the size of a signal*
- char \* [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_name](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)

*get the name of a signal*

- char \* [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_fullname](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, char separator)  
*get the name of a signal*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_isInternal](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*test if the signal is internal*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_isWritable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*test if the signal is writable*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_isSelected](#) ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*test if the signal is selected*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_isForceable](#) (const [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*test if a signal can be assigned for an indeterminate time*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_isForceable2](#) (const [ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*signalFullname)  
*test if a signal can be assigned for an indeterminate time*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_force](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, const unsigned int \*value)  
*assign a signal for an indeterminate time ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_force2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*signalFullname, const unsigned int \*value)  
*assign a signal for an indeterminate time ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_release](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*desassign a signal ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Signal\\_release2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*signalFullname)  
*desassign a signal ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification*

## 6.18.1 Function Documentation

### 6.18.1.1 unsigned int ZEBU\_Signal\_destroy ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*)

destroy the signal

**Parameters:**

*signal* [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

### 6.18.1.2 char \* ZEBU\_Signal\_fetchValue ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*, const char \* *format*, struct [ZEBU\\_Value](#) \* *value*)

get the logic or strength value of a Signal (or Vector)

**Parameters:**

*signal* signal handle

*format* C string with the following specifiers for formatting the return value

- "%b" binary
- "%d" decimal
- "%h" hexadecimal
- "%o" octal
- "%%" aval/bval pair

*value* pointer to a structure with the retrieved logic value and strength; used when format string is "%%"

**Returns:**

char\* pointer to a char string

read signal value as Verilog PLI `acc_fetch_value` function.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Signal\\_setValue](#)



#### 6.18.1.3 void ZEBU\_Signal\_force (ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*, const unsigned int \* *value*)

assign a signal for an indeterminate time ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a ZEBU\_Board

*signal* handler to the c\ ZEBU\_Signal of the signal to force

*value* value to assign

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

#### 6.18.1.4 void ZEBU\_Signal\_force2 (ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, const char \* *signalFullname*, const unsigned int \* *value*)

assign a signal for an indeterminate time ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a ZEBU\_Board

*signalFullname* hierarchical name of the signal to force

*value* value to assign

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

#### 6.18.1.5 char \* ZEBU\_Signal\_fullname (ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*, char *separator*)

get the name of a signal

**Parameters:**

*signal* handle  
*separator* hierarchical sperarator character to use

**Returns:**

char \*

**Return values:**

*name* of the signal

**6.18.1.6** unsigned int ZEBU\_Signal\_get (ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*, unsigned int *index*)

**6.18.1.7** ZEBU\_Signal \* ZEBU\_Signal\_getBit (ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*, unsigned int *bit*)

get a handle on a bit of the vector

**Parameters:**

*signal* handler  
*bit* number of the bit to get

**Returns:**

ZEBU\_Signal \*

**Return values:**

*handle* on the signal #bit of the vector

**6.18.1.8** bool ZEBU\_Signal\_isForceable (const ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, const ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*)

test if a signal can be assigned for an indeterminate time

**Parameters:**

*board* signal's holder  
*signal* handler to the c\ ZEBU\_Signal of the signal to test

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*1* if signal is forcable  
*0* is signal is not forcable

**6.18.1.9** `bool ZEBU_Signal_isForceable2 (const ZEBU\_Board * board, const char * signalFullname)`

test if a signal can be assigned for an indeterminate time

**Parameters:**

*board* signal's holder

*signalFullname* hierarchical name of the signal to test

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*1* if signal is forcable

*0* is signal is not forcable

**6.18.1.10** `unsigned int ZEBU_Signal_isInternal (ZEBU\_Signal * signal)`

test if the signal is internal

**Parameters:**

*signal* [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*1* if signal is internal

*0* is signal is not internal

**6.18.1.11** `unsigned int ZEBU_Signal_isSelected (ZEBU\_Signal * signal)`

test if the signal is selected

**Parameters:**

*signal* [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*1* if signal is selected

*0* is signal is not selected

**6.18.1.12** unsigned int ZEBU\_Signal\_isWritable ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*)

test if the signal is writable

**Parameters:**

*signal* [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*1* if signal is writable

*0* if signal is not writable

**6.18.1.13** char \* ZEBU\_Signal\_name ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*)

get the name of a signal

**Parameters:**

*signal* handle

**Returns:**

char \*

**Return values:**

*name* of the signal

**6.18.1.14** unsigned int ZEBU\_Signal\_read ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*)

read signal value

**Parameters:**

*signal* signal handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int with signal value

**Return values:**

*b0* 0

*b1* 1

*bZ* high-Z

*bz* high-Z

read signal value. If signal is a handler on a ZEBU\_Vector, return the value of the first 32 bits (lsb).

**6.18.1.15** void ZEBU\_Signal\_release (ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*)

desassign a signal ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a ZEBU\_Board

*signal* handler to the c\ ZEBU\_Signal of the signal to release

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.18.1.16** void ZEBU\_Signal\_release2 (ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, const char \* *signalFullname*)

desassign a signal ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters has to be called after to apply modification

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a ZEBU\_Board

*signalFullname* hierarchical name of the signal to release

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.18.1.17** char \* ZEBU\_Signal\_resolveValue (ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*, const char \* *format*, struct ZEBU\_Value \* *value*)

get the resolved logic or strength value of a Signal (or Vector)

**Parameters:**

*signal* signal handle

*format* C string with the following specifiers for formatting the return value

- "%b" binary
- "%d" decimal
- "%h" hexadecimal
- "%o" octal
- "%%" aval/bval pair

*value* pointer to a structure with the retrieved logic value and strength; used when format string is "%%"

**Returns:**

char\* pointer to a char string

read signal value as Verilog PLI `acc_fetch_value` function.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Signal\\_fetchValue](#)

**6.18.1.18** unsigned int ZEBU\_Signal\_set ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*, unsigned int *index*, unsigned int *value*)

**6.18.1.19** unsigned int ZEBU\_Signal\_setString ([ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*, const char \* *string*)

write signal value

**Parameters:**

*signal* handler

*string* value as a NULL terminated C string

- str begins with 0b for binary format
- str begins with 0x for hexadecimal format
- str begins with 0 for oct format

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.18.1.20** `int ZEBU_Signal_setValue (ZEBU_Signal * signal, struct ZEBU_Value * value)`

set a value on a signal or a Vector

**Parameters:**

*signal* signal handle  
*value* value

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 no errors  
>0 error

write signal value as Verilog PLI acc\_set\_value function.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Signal\\_fetchValue](#)

**6.18.1.21** `unsigned int ZEBU_Signal_size (ZEBU_Signal * signal)`

get the size of a signal

**Parameters:**

*signal* handle

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*size* of the signal

**6.18.1.22** `unsigned int ZEBU_Signal_write (ZEBU_Signal * signal, unsigned int value)`

write a value in a signal.

**Parameters:**

*signal* handler  
*value* value as an unsigned integer

Write a value in a signal. If signal is a single bit, value can be b0, b1, bZ or bz.

If signal is a vector, value is assigned to first 32 bits (lsb)

## 6.19 ZEBU\_Sniffer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_initialize](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*foldername, const char \*clockName)  
*initialize the sniffer*
- long long unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_start](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*start the sniffer*
- long long unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_createFrame](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*force the sniffer to create a new frame*
- long long unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_stop](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*stop the sniffer*
- int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_deleteFrame](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int frame-Reference)  
*delete a previously created frame*
- int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_deleteSavedState](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, unsigned int frame-Reference)  
*delete the saved state of a previously created frame preventing restart from that frame*
- long long unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_disable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*disable the sniffer*
- long long unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_enable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*enable the sniffer*

### 6.19.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.19.1.1 long long unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Sniffer\\_createFrame](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)

force the sniffer to create a new frame

##### Parameters:

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)



**Return values:**

*the* cycle number of the reference clock at which the sniffer has been started  
*ULONG\_MAX* on error

**6.19.1.2 int ZEBU\_Sniffer\_deleteFrame (ZEBU\_Board \* board, unsigned int frameReference)**

delete a previously created frame

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

*0* OK  
*>0* KO

**6.19.1.3 int ZEBU\_Sniffer\_deleteSavedState (ZEBU\_Board \* board, unsigned int frameReference)**

delete the saved state of a previously created frame preventing restart from that frame

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

*0* OK  
*>0* KO

**6.19.1.4 long long unsigned int ZEBU\_Sniffer\_disable (ZEBU\_Board \* board)**

disable the sniffer

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Return values:**

*the* cycle number of the reference clock at which the sniffer has been disabled  
*ULONG\_MAX* on error

**6.19.1.5** long long unsigned int ZEBU\_Sniffer\_enable ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

enable the sniffer

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Return values:**

*the* cycle number of the reference clock at which the sniffer has been enabled

*ULONG\_MAX* on error

**6.19.1.6** int ZEBU\_Sniffer\_initialize ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*, const char \* *foldername*, const char \* *clockName*)

initialize the sniffer

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*foldername* name of the directory in which must be saved sniffed data

*clockName* name of a reference clock of the sniffer

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.19.1.7** long long unsigned int ZEBU\_Sniffer\_start ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

start the sniffer

**Parameters:**

*param* board C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Return values:**

*the* cycle number of the reference clock at which the sniffer has been started

*ULONG\_MAX* on error

**6.19.1.8** long long unsigned int ZEBU\_Sniffer\_stop ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

stop the sniffer

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Return values:**

*the* cycle number of the reference clock at which the sniffer has been started

*ULONG\_MAX* on error

## 6.20 ZEBU\_SVA.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for ZEBU\_SVA.h:

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Typedefs

- typedef Enable types enum [\\_ZEBU\\_SVA\\_EnableType](#) [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_EnableType](#)

### Enumerations

- enum [\\_ZEBU\\_SVA\\_EnableType](#) { [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_DISABLE](#) = 0x0, [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_ENABLE\\_TRIGGER](#) = 0x1, [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_ENABLE\\_REPORT](#) = 0x2 }

### Functions

- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_Start](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, const unsigned int enableTypes)  
*start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are uncompactd and are reported on standard output during emulation*
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_Start2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, const unsigned int enableTypes, const int timeInSVASamplingClockCycles)  
*start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are uncompactd and are reported on standard output during emulation*
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_Start\\_callback](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, ZEBU\_SVA\_Report callback, void \*context, const unsigned int enableTypes)  
*start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are uncompactd and are reported through a callback during emulation*
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_Start\\_callback2](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, ZEBU\_SVA\_Report callback, void \*context, const unsigned int enableTypes, const int timeInSVASamplingClockCycles)
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_Start\\_file](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, const char \*filename, const unsigned int enableTypes)  
*start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are not uncompactd and reported during emulation but are saved in a .zsua file*
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_Stop](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*stop all System Verilog Assertions*

- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_Set](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const unsigned int types, const char \*regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase, const char hierarchicalSeparator)
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_SelectReport](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const ZEBU\_SVA\_Severity severities)
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_enableClockStoppingOnFailure](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, ZEBU\_SVA\_OnStop callback, void \*context)
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_disableClockStoppingOnFailure](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, ZEBU\_SVA\_OnStop callback, void \*context)
- int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_DesignHasSvaCompiled](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)

*returns if design has SVA compiled in it*

## 6.20.1 Typedef Documentation

### 6.20.1.1 typedef Enable types enum [\\_ZEBU\\_SVA\\_EnableType](#) [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_EnableType](#)

## 6.20.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 6.20.2.1 enum [\\_ZEBU\\_SVA\\_EnableType](#)

Enumeration values:

*ZEBU\_SVA\_DISABLE*

*ZEBU\_SVA\_ENABLE\_TRIGGER*

*ZEBU\_SVA\_ENABLE\_REPORT*

## 6.20.3 Function Documentation

### 6.20.3.1 int [ZEBU\\_SVA\\_DesignHasSvaCompiled](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)

*returns if design has SVA compiled in it*

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK, design has SVA

>0 KO

- 6.20.3.2** `int ZEBU_SVA_disableClockStoppingOnFailure (ZEBU\_Board *  
board, ZEBU_SVA_OnStop callback, void * context)`
- 6.20.3.3** `int ZEBU_SVA_enableClockStoppingOnFailure (ZEBU\_Board *  
board, ZEBU_SVA_OnStop callback, void * context)`
- 6.20.3.4** `int ZEBU_SVA_SelectReport (ZEBU\_Board * board, const  
ZEBU_SVA_Severity severities)`
- 6.20.3.5** `int ZEBU_SVA_Set (ZEBU\_Board * board, const unsigned int types,  
const char * regularExpression, const int invert, const int ignoreCase,  
const char hierarchicalSeparator)`
- 6.20.3.6** `int ZEBU_SVA_Start (ZEBU\_Board * board, const char * clockName,  
const unsigned int enableTypes)`

start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are uncompact and are reported on standard output during emulation

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockName* name of the reference controlled clock

*enableTypes* specify actions to enable: DISABLE = disable the assertions  
ENABLE\_TRIGGER = enable clock stop when assertions failed ENABLE\_  
REPORT = enable assertion message report

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

- 6.20.3.7** `int ZEBU_SVA_Start2 (ZEBU\_Board * board, const char  
* clockName, const unsigned int enableTypes, const int  
timeInSVASamplingClockCycles)`

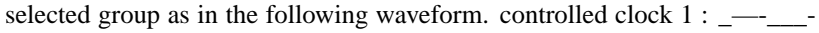

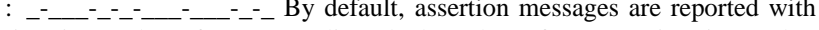
start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are uncompact and are reported on standard output during emulation

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockName* name of the reference controlled clock

*enableTypes* specify actions to enable: DISABLE = disable the assertions  
 ENABLE\_TRIGGER = enable clock stop when assertions failed ENABLE\_  
 REPORT = enable assertion message report

*timeInSVASamplingClockCycles* selects the clock from which time is reported in assertion messages. ZeBu system implicitly creates a SVA sampling clock according to the clock group of the reference controlled clock. SVA sampling clock posedges correspond to posedges and negedges of any clock of the selected group as in the following waveform. controlled clock 1 :  controlled clock 2 :  SVA sampling clock :  By default, assertion messages are reported with time in number of SVA sampling clock cycles. If 1 report time in number of SVA clock cycles. Else report time in number of cycles of the reference controlled clock.

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.20.3.8** `int ZEBU_SVA_Start_callback (ZEBU_Board * board, const char * clockName, ZEBU_SVA_Report callback, void * context, const unsigned int enableTypes)`

start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are uncompacted and are reported through a callback during emulation

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockName* name of the reference controlled clock

*callback* function to call to report assertion message

*context* pointer to pass by parameter in the callback

*enableType* specify actions to enable: DISABLE = disable the assertions  
 ENABLE\_TRIGGER = enable clock stop when assertions failed ENABLE\_  
 REPORT = enable assertion message report

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.20.3.9** `int ZEBU_SVA_Start_callback2 (ZEBU_Board * board, const char * clockName, ZEBU_SVA_Report callback, void * context, const unsigned int enableTypes, const int timeInSVASamplingClockCycles)`

**6.20.3.10** `int ZEBU_SVA_Start_file (ZEBU_Board * board, const char * clockName, const char * filename, const unsigned int enableTypes)`

start System Verilog Assertion Assertion messages are not uncompact and reported during emulation but are saved in a .zsva file

**Parameters:**

*board* C handler on [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*clockName* name of the reference controlled clock

*filename* specify the name of a .zsva file in which must be dumped assertion message data. Then this file can be read by means of zsvaReport tool

*enableTypes* specify actions to enable: DISABLE = disable the assertions  
ENABLE\_TRIGGER = enable clock stop when assertions failed  
ENABLE\_REPORT = enable assertion message report

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.20.3.11** `int ZEBU_SVA_Stop (ZEBU_Board * board)`

stop all System Verilog Assertions

**Returns:**

status

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO



## 6.21 ZEBU\_Trigger.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Trigger\\_destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \*trigger)  
*destroy the trigger*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Trigger\\_define](#) ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \*trigger, const char \*definition)  
*define the expression of a dynamic trigger*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Trigger\\_index](#) ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \*trigger)  
*get the index of a trigger*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_Trigger\\_value](#) ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \*trigger)  
*get the value of a trigger*

### 6.21.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.21.1.1 unsigned int ZEBU\_Trigger\_define ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \* trigger, const char \* definition)

define the expression of a dynamic trigger

##### Parameters:

*trigger* trigger handle  
*definition* expression of the trigger

##### Returns:

unsigned int

##### Return values:

0 if the expression is correctly programmed

```
ZEBU_Trigger_define(trigger0, "input1 == 0 && input2[7:0] == 8'hbe");
```

**6.21.1.2 unsigned int ZEBU\_Trigger\_destroy ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \* *trigger*)**

destroy the trigger

**Parameters:**

*trigger* [ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) handler

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**6.21.1.3 unsigned int ZEBU\_Trigger\_index ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \* *trigger*)**

get the index of a trigger

**Parameters:**

*trigger* trigger handle

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*index* of the trigger

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Driver\\_wait](#)

```
uint mask = 0;  
mask = ZEBU_Trigger_index(trigger0) | (ZEBU_Trigger_index(trigger5));  
ZEBU_Driver_wait(mask);
```

**6.21.1.4 unsigned int ZEBU\_Trigger\_value ([ZEBU\\_Trigger](#) \* *trigger*)**

get the value of a trigger

**Parameters:**

*trigger* trigger handle

**Returns:**

unsigned int

**Return values:**

*value* of the trigger

```
uint val = 0;  
val = ZEBU_Trigger_value(trigger0);
```

## 6.22 ZEBU\_ValueChange.h File Reference

Include dependency graph for ZEBU\_ValueChange.h:

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Typedefs

- typedef [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#) [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#)

### Functions

- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_enableByName](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*signalName, [ZEBU\\_vcEdge](#) edge, [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#) \*\*handles)  
*Enables a signal of the value change trigger by its name.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_disableByName](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*signalName, [ZEBU\\_vcEdge](#) edge)  
*Disables a signal of the value change trigger by its name.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_enable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, [ZEBU\\_vcEdge](#) edge, [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#) \*\*handles)  
*Enables a signal of the value change trigger.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_disable](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal, [ZEBU\\_vcEdge](#) edge)  
*Disables a signal of the value change trigger.*
- int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_waitDriver](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, unsigned int timeout)  
*Waits for a value change trigger event -or- timeout while running the clock through a cosimulation-driver.*
- int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_waitDriverEx](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, [ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \*driver, unsigned int triggers, unsigned int \*fired, unsigned int timeout)  
*Waits for a value change trigger event -or- another trigger event -or- timeout while running the clock through a cosimulation-driver.*
- int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_waitLogicAnalyzer](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, const char \*edgeName, unsigned int timeout)  
*Waits for a value change trigger event -or- a timeout through a logic analyzer.*

- int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_waitLogicAnalyzerEx](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*clockName, const char \*edgeName, unsigned int triggers, unsigned int \*fired, unsigned int timeout)  
*Waits for a value change trigger event -or- another trigger event -or- a timeout through a logic analyzer.*
- [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \* [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board)  
*Create an iterator on changed signals.*
- void [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_destroyIterator](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Destroy an iterator on changed signals.*
- void [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator\\_goToFirst](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Move iterator to the first changed signal.*
- void [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator\\_goToNext](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Move iterator to the next changed signal.*
- int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator\\_isAtEnd](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Test if iterator passed last changed signal.*
- const char \* [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator\\_getName](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Return the hierarchical gate name of the current changed signal.*
- void \* [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator\\_getHandle](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \*iterator)  
*Return the handle of the current changed signal.*
- unsigned int [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList\\_getSize](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#) \*handles)  
*Return the size of the handle list.*
- void \* [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList\\_getHandle](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#) \*handles, unsigned int index)  
*Return the handle at position index in the handle list.*
- void [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList\\_destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#) \*handles)

*Destroy a ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Handles handle list.*

## 6.22.1 Typedef Documentation

6.22.1.1 typedef struct [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#)  
[ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_HandleList](#)

## 6.22.2 Function Documentation

6.22.2.1 [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator\\*](#) [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#)  
([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*)

Create an iterator on changed signals.

### Parameters:

*board* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#).

### Return values:

A handler on a [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) iterator.

*NULL* if the creation failed.

```
// Create a new iterator on changed signal names
ZEBU_ValueChange_Iterator *iterator = ZEBU_ValueChange_createIterator(board);
if (iterator == 0) {
    printf("Cannot create changed signal iterator\n");
    exit(1);
}

// Iterate over each changed signal names
for (ZEBU_ValueChange_Iterator_goToFirst(iterator);
     !ZEBU_ValueChange_Iterator_isAtEnd(iterator);
     ZEBU_ValueChange_Iterator_goToNext(iterator) )
{
    printf("Changed signal name / handle: %s / %lu\n",
          ZEBU_ValueChange_Iterator_getName(iterator),
          (size_t)ZEBU_ValueChange_Iterator_getHandle(iterator)
    );
}

// Destroy the iterator
ZEBU_ValueChange_destroyIterator(iterator);
```

6.22.2.2 void [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_destroyIterator](#)  
([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \* *iterator*)

Destroy an iterator on changed signals.

**Parameters:**

*iterator* Handler to a `ZEBU_ValueChange_Iterator`.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#)

### 6.22.2.3 `unsigned int ZEBU_ValueChange_disable (ZEBU_Board * board, ZEBU_Signal * signal, ZEBU_vcEdge edge)`

Disables a signal of the value change trigger.

**Parameters:**

*board* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#).

*signal* The signal to disable.

*vcEdge* Edge on which the trigger should fire. Accepted values are:

- `vcEdgeRising`
- `vcEdgeFalling`
- `vcEdgeBoth`
- `vcEdgeAll`

**Return values:**

`0` if the operation has complete successfully.

`>0` an error has occurs and a message should have been printed.

### 6.22.2.4 `unsigned int ZEBU_ValueChange_disableByName (ZEBU_Board * board, const char * signalName, ZEBU_vcEdge edge)`

Disables a signal of the value change trigger by its name.

**Parameters:**

*board* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#).

*signalName* Hierarchical name of the signal to disable. If NULL, all signals are disabled in the value change trigger.

*vcEdge* Edge on which the trigger should fire. Accepted values are:

- `vcEdgeRising`
- `vcEdgeFalling`
- `vcEdgeBoth`
- `vcEdgeAll`

**Return values:**

`0` if the operation has complete successfully.

`>0` an error has occurs and a message should have been printed.

### 6.22.2.5 unsigned int ZEBU\_ValueChange\_enable (ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, ZEBU\_Signal \* *signal*, ZEBU\_vcEdge *edge*, ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList \*\* *handles*)

Enables a signal of the value change trigger.

#### Parameters:

*board* Handler to a ZEBU\_Board.

*signal* The signal to enable.

*vcEdge* Edge on which the trigger should fire. Accepted values are:

- vcEdgeRising
- vcEdgeFalling
- vcEdgeBoth
- vcEdgeAll

*handles* A pointer to a pointer to an object of type ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList which is a list of handles that can be manipulated with ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_\* functions. This list must be destroyed after use. If NULL, the list is not created.

#### Remarks:

The list will be ordered from LSB to MSB. Each bit of the signal will match 1 handle if the edge is vcEdgeRising, vcEdgeFalling or vcEdgeBoth. If the edge argument is vcEdgeAll, each bit will be associated to 3 handles: the first for vcEdgeRising, the second for vcEdgeFalling and the third for vcEdgeBoth. At least one of these handle must be non-NULL. In the first case, the list will have N element (N is the size of the signal). In the second case, the list will have 3\*N elements.

#### Return values:

0 if the operation has complete successfully.

>0 an error has occurs and a message should have been printed.

### 6.22.2.6 unsigned int ZEBU\_ValueChange\_enableByName (ZEBU\_Board \* *board*, const char \* *signalName*, ZEBU\_vcEdge *edge*, ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList \*\* *handles*)

Enables a signal of the value change trigger by its name.

#### Parameters:

*board* Handler to a ZEBU\_Board.

*signalName* Hierarchical name of the signal to enable. If NULL, all signals are enabled in the value change trigger.



***vcEdge*** Edge on which the trigger should fire. Accepted values are:

- *vcEdgeRising*
- *vcEdgeFalling*
- *vcEdgeBoth*
- *vcEdgeAll*

***handles*** A pointer to a pointer to an object of type *ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList* which is a list of handles that can be manipulated with *ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_\** functions. This list must be destroyed after use. If NULL, the list is not created.

**Remarks:**

The handle list will be ordered from LSB to MSB. Each bit of the signal will match 1 handle if the edge is *vcEdgeRising*, *vcEdgeFalling* or *vcEdgeBoth*. If the edge argument is *vcEdgeAll*, each bit will be associated to 3 handles: the first for *vcEdgeRising*, the second for *vcEdgeFalling* and the third for *vcEdgeBoth*. At least one of these handle must be non-NULL. In the first case, the list will have N element (N is the size of the signal). In the second case, the list will have 3\*N elements.

**Return values:**

- 0 if the operation has complete successfully.
- >0 an error has occurs and a message should have been printed.

**6.22.2.7 void ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_destroy**  
(*ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList* \* *handles*)

Destroy a *ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Handles* handle list.

**Parameters:**

*handles* Handler to a *ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList*.

**6.22.2.8 void\* ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_getHandle**  
(*ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList* \* *handles*, unsigned int *index*)

Return the handle at position *index* in the handle list.

**Parameters:**

*handles* Handler to a *ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList*.

*index* Position of the element in the list. If this is greater than the vector size, a NULL handle is returned.

**Return values:**

A handle to the changed signal.

#### 6.22.2.9 unsigned int ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_getSize (ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList \* handles)

Return the size of the handle list.

**Parameters:**

*handles* Handler to a ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList.

**Return values:**

*The* number of elements in the handle list.

#### 6.22.2.10 void\* ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_getHandle (ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator \* iterator)

Return the handle of the current changed signal.

**Parameters:**

*iterator* Handler to a ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator.

**Return values:**

*A* handle to the changed signal

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#)

#### 6.22.2.11 const char\* ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_getName (ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator \* iterator)

Return the hierarchical gate name of the current changed signal.

**Parameters:**

*iterator* Handler to a ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator.

**Return values:**

*A* hierarchical get name.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#)

**6.22.2.12 void ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_goToFirst**  
([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \* *iterator*)

Move iterator to the first changed signal.

**Parameters:**

*iterator* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#).

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#)

**6.22.2.13 void ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_goToNext**  
([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \* *iterator*)

Move iterator to the next changed signal.

**Parameters:**

*iterator* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#).

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#)

**6.22.2.14 int ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_isAtEnd**  
([ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#) \* *iterator*)

Test if iterator passed last changed signal.

**Parameters:**

*iterator* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator](#).

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_createIterator](#)

**6.22.2.15 int ZEBU\_ValueChange\_waitDriver** ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \* *board*,  
[ZEBU\\_Driver](#) \* *driver*, unsigned int *timeout*)

Waits for a value change trigger event -or- timeout while running the clock through a cosimulation-driver.

**Parameters:**

*board* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#).

*driver* The cosimulation-driver to run clock.

*timeout* Maximum number of cycles before stopping.

**Return values:**

0 if a timeout expired

>0 if the value change trigger fired

**6.22.2.16** `int ZEBU_ValueChange_waitDriverEx (ZEBU_Board * board,  
ZEBU_Driver * driver, unsigned int triggers, unsigned int * fired,  
unsigned int timeout)`

Waits for a value change trigger event -or- another trigger event -or- timeout while running the clock through a cosimulation-driver.

**Parameters:**

*board* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#).

*driver* The cosimulation-driver to run clock.

*triggers* Triggers to stop on. Set bit i to 1 to stop on trigger i (on the 16 lsb).

→ *fired* Fired triggers. Bit i set to 1 for trigger i.

*timeout* Maximum number of cycles before stopping.

**Return values:**

0 if a timeout expired

>0 if the value change trigger fired

<0 if some other triggers fired

**Remarks:**

Even if this method returns >0, which means that the value change trigger has fired, you should also check the *fired* out parameter for another fired trigger.

**6.22.2.17** `int ZEBU_ValueChange_waitLogicAnalyzer (ZEBU_Board * board,  
const char * clockName, const char * edgeName, unsigned int timeout)`

Waits for a value change trigger event -or- a timeout through a logic analyzer.

**Parameters:**

*board* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#).

*clockName* Name of the clock used to change logic Analyzer state

*edgeName* Name of the edge used to change logic Analyzer state. Valid names are "posedge" or "negedge".

*timeout* Maximum number of cycles before aborting.

**Return values:**

*0* if a timeout expired  
*>0* if the value change trigger fired

**6.22.2.18** `int ZEBU_ValueChange_waitLogicAnalyzerEx (ZEBU_Board *  
board, const char * clockName, const char * edgeName, unsigned int  
triggers, unsigned int * fired, unsigned int timeout)`

Waits for a value change trigger event -or- another trigger event -or- a timeout through a logic analyzer.

**Parameters:**

*board* Handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#).  
*clockName* Name of the clock used to change logic Analyzer state  
*edgeName* Name of the edge used to change logic Analyzer state. Valid names are "posedge" or "negedge".  
*triggers* Triggers to stop on. Set bit *i* to 1 to stop on trigger *i* (on the 16 lsb).  
→ *fired* Fired triggers. Bit *i* set to 1 for trigger *i*.  
*timeout* Maximum number of cycles before aborting.

**Return values:**

*0* if a timeout expired  
*>0* if the value change trigger fired  
*<0* if some other triggers fired

**Remarks:**

Even if this method returns *>0*, which means that the value change trigger has fired, you should also check the `fired` out parameter for another fired trigger.

## 6.23 ZEBU\_WaveFile.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

### Functions

- [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \* [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_open](#) ([ZEBU\\_Board](#) \*board, const char \*filename, const char \*clockName, int level)  
*open a waveform file*
- int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_destroy](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \*waveFile)  
*destroy the waveform file open from ZEBU\_WaveFile\_open*
- int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpvars](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \*waveFile, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \*signal)  
*select internal register to dump*
- int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpvars2](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \*waveFile, const char \*name, const int depth)  
*select internal register to dump*
- int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpon](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \*waveFile)  
*resume the dump*
- int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpoff](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \*waveFile)
- int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_flush](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \*waveFile)  
*flush the content of the waveform file to the disk*
- int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_close](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \*waveFile)  
*close the waveform file open from the constructor*

### 6.23.1 Function Documentation

#### 6.23.1.1 int [ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_close](#) ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \* waveFile)

close the waveform file open from the constructor

##### Parameters:

*waveFile* handler to a [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#)

##### Returns:

int

**Return values:**

*0* OK  
*>0* KO

**6.23.1.2 int ZEBU\_WaveFile\_destroy ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \* *waveFile*)**

destroy the waveform file open from ZEBU\_WaveFile\_open

**Parameters:**

*waveFile* handler to a [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#)

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

*0* OK  
*>0* KO

**6.23.1.3 int ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpoff ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \* *waveFile*)****Parameters:**

*waveFile* handler to a [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#)

switch partial readback waveform dump off. This is default.

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

*0* OK  
*>0* KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpvars](#)  
[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpon](#)  
[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpfile](#)

#### 6.23.1.4 int ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpon ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \* *waveFile*)

resume the dump

**Parameters:**

*waveFile* handler to a [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#)

switch partial readback waveform dump on

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpvars](#)

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpfile](#)

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpoff](#)

#### 6.23.1.5 int ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpvars ([ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#) \* *waveFile*, [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) \* *signal*)

select internal register to dump

**Parameters:**

*waveFile* handler to a [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#)

*signal* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Signal](#) to be dumped. If no parameter is given, or NULL, all signals are dumped.

**Note:**

no signal can be added after first run.

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpfile](#)

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpon](#)

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpoff](#)



### 6.23.1.6 `int ZEBU_WaveFile_dumpvars2 (ZEBU_WaveFile * waveFile, const char * name, const int depth)`

select internal register to dump

**Parameters:**

*waveFile* handler to a [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#)

*name* path to an internal instance or signal. If no parameter is given, or NULL, all signals are dumped.

*depth* number of hierarchy level to dump.

**Note:**

no signal can be added after first run.

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpfile](#)

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpon](#)

[ZEBU\\_WaveFile\\_dumpoff](#)

### 6.23.1.7 `int ZEBU_WaveFile_flush (ZEBU_WaveFile * waveFile)`

flush the content of the waveform file to the disk

**Parameters:**

*waveFile* handler to a [ZEBU\\_WaveFile](#)

**Returns:**

int

**Return values:**

0 OK

>0 KO

### 6.23.1.8 `ZEBU_WaveFile * ZEBU_WaveFile_open (ZEBU_Board * board, const char * filename, const char * clockName, int level)`

open a waveform file

**Note:**

not supported in zTide environment

The file must be opened after the opening of the ZeBu session and must be closed before the closing of the ZeBu session. If the file is not closed before the closing of the ZeBu session it will cause a deadlock.

It is impossible to access to dynamic probes that have not been selected until the file is open. It is impossible to access to clocks until the file is dumping. Such accesses can cause deadlocks.

**Parameters:**

*board* handler to a [ZEBU\\_Board](#)

*filename* name of the waveform file

- if extension is ".bin", file is dumped in a proprietary binary format
- if extension is ".vcd", file is dumped in VCD format
- if extension is ".fsdb", file is dumped in VCD format

*clockName* name of the signal sampling clock.

*level* compression level. Takes value between 0 and 9. 0 is fastest, and 9 is best. Default 0.

**See also:**

[ZEBU\\_Board\\_open](#)



## Chapter 7

# Zebu C API Page Documentation

### 7.1 Additional Resources

#### 7.1.1 EVE ressources

- The ZeBu Reference Manual provides detailed information on program commands, memory models, libraries and files necessary to compile and verify your design with the ZeBu verification platform.
- The Zebu Installation Manual describes how to install the ZeBu system, including the software and hardware. This manual also provides information about how to run diagnostics to check the ZeBu board.
- The ZeBu User's Manual describes how to use the ZeBu platform for verifying a design under test.
- The ZeBu Tutorial gives several examples on how to use the ZeBu platform for verifying a design under test.

#### 7.1.2 Other resources

- Using the GCC compiler collection, <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/gcc-3.4.6/gcc>

## 7.2 Bug List

Member `ZEBU_Port_date(ZEBU_Port *port)` always return 0xffffffff

# Index

- [\\_ZEBU\\_SVA\\_EnableType](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_SVA.h, 224](#)
- [handler\\_type](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Events.h, 99](#)
- [libZebu.h, 27](#)
- [libZebu.h](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Board, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Board\\_DriverInfoIterator, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Board\\_MemoryIterator, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Board\\_PortInfoIterator, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Board\\_SignalIterator, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Clock, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Driver, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Driver\\_SignalIterator, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_FastHardwareState, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Filter, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceDumper, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_-  
LocalTraceDumperGroup, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceImporter, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_-  
LocalTraceImporterGroup, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReader, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LocalTraceReaderGroup, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LogicAnalyzer, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Memory, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_PartMemoryBuilder, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Port, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Signal, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Trigger, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Value, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_ValueChange\\_Iterator, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_vecval, 30](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_WaveFile, 30](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 167](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Create](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 167](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_Destroy](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 167](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_getName](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 168](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToFirst](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 168](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_goToNext](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 168](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriIterator\\_isAtEnd](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 168](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriLoopDetector\\_-  
checkDetectors](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 169](#)
- [ZEBU\\_APosterioriLoopDetector\\_-  
resetDetectors](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_LoopDetector.h, 169](#)
- [ZEBU\\_BestCompression](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Driver.h, 89](#)
- [ZEBU\\_BestSpeed](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Driver.h, 89](#)
- [ZEBU\\_Board, 9](#)
  - [libZebu.h, 30](#)
- [ZEBU\\_Board.h, 31](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Board\\_check, 39](#)
  - [ZEBU\\_Board\\_checkRACC, 39](#)

- ZEBU\_Board\_close, [39](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_closeDumpfile, [40](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_closeThread, [40](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - createDriverInfoIterator, [40](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - createMemoryIterator, [41](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - createSignalIterator, [41](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - createSignalIterator2, [42](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_createUserClock, [43](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_destroy, [43](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - destroyDriverInfoIterator, [43](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - destroyMemoryIterator, [44](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - destroySignalIterator, [44](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_-
    - getInstanceName, [45](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_-
    - getModelName, [45](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_-
    - getPortInfoIterator, [45](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_-
    - getProcessName, [46](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_getType, [46](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_-
    - goToFirst, [46](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_-
    - goToNext, [47](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - DriverInfoIterator\_isAtEnd, [47](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpclosefile, [48](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpfile, [48](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpflush, [48](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpoff, [49](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpon, [49](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpvars, [49](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpvarsdepth, [50](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_getClock, [50](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - getClockGroupNameList, [51](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - getClockNameList, [51](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_getDriver, [51](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - getDriverClockFrequency, [52](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - getLogicAnalyzer, [52](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_getMemory, [52](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_getSignal, [53](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_getTrigger, [53](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - getTriggerNameList, [53](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - getZebuWorkPath, [54](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_init, [54](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_init\_and\_restore, [54](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - isClockSystemEnabled, [55](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_isHDP, [55](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_loop, [56](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_-
  - getMemory, [56](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_-
  - goToFirst, [56](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_-
  - goToNext, [57](#)

- ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_-
  - isAtEnd, [58](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - getDirection, [58](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - getMessageSize, [58](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - getPortName, [59](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - goToFirst, [59](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - goToNext, [59](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - isAtEnd, [60](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - isConnected, [60](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_randomize, [60](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - randomizeMemories, [61](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_randomizeSignals, [61](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_readRegisters, [62](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_register\_Driver, [62](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_restoreLogicState, [62](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_run, [63](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_save, [64](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - saveHardwareState, [64](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - saveHardwareState2, [64](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_saveLogicState, [65](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - selectMemoriesToRandomize, [65](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - selectObjectsToRandomize, [66](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - selectSignalsToRandomize, [66](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop, [67](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop2, [67](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3, [67](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3L, [68](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_-
  - getSignal, [69](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToFirst, [70](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToNext, [70](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_-
  - isAtEnd, [71](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - waitClockSystemEnable, [71](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters, [72](#)
- ZEBU\_getLibraryName, [72](#)
- ZEBU\_getPlatformName, [72](#)
- ZEBU\_getVersion, [73](#)
- ZEBU\_open, [73](#)
- ZEBU\_restore, [73](#)
- ZEBU\_restoreHardwareState, [74](#)
- ZEBU\_setMsgVerboseMode, [74](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_check
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [39](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_checkRACC
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [39](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_close
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [39](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_closeDumpfile
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [40](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_closeThread
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [40](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - createDriverInfoIterator
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [40](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_createMemoryIterator
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [41](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_createSignalIterator
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [41](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_createSignalIterator2
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [42](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_createUserClock
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [43](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_destroy
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [43](#)



- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - destroyDriverInfoIterator
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [43](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_destroyMemoryIterator
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [44](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_destroySignalIterator
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [44](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - getInstanceName
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [45](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - getModelName
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [45](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - getPortInfoIterator
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [45](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - getProcessName
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [46](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - getType
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [46](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - goToFirst
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [46](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - goToNext
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [47](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_DriverInfoIterator\_-
  - isAtEnd
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [47](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpclosefile
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [48](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpfile
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [48](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpflush
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [48](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpoff
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [49](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpon
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [49](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpvars
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [49](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_dumpvarsdepth
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [50](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_getClock
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [50](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - getClockGroupNameList
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [51](#)
  - getClockNameList
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [51](#)
  - getDriver
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [51](#)
  - getDriverClockFrequency
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [52](#)
  - getLogicAnalyzer
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [52](#)
  - getMemory
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [52](#)
  - getSignal
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [53](#)
  - getTrigger
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [53](#)
  - getTriggerNameList
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [53](#)
  - getZebuWorkPath
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [54](#)
  - init
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [54](#)
  - init\_and\_restore
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [54](#)
  - isClockSystemEnabled
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [55](#)
  - isHDP
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [55](#)
  - loop
    - ZEBU\_Board.h, [56](#)
  - MemoryIterator
    - libZebu.h, [30](#)
  - MemoryIterator\_-
    - getMemory
      - ZEBU\_Board.h, [56](#)
  - MemoryIterator\_-
    - goToFirst
      - ZEBU\_Board.h, [56](#)
    - goToNext
      - ZEBU\_Board.h, [57](#)

- ZEBU\_Board\_MemoryIterator\_-
  - isAtEndZEBU\_Board.h, [58](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - getDirectionZEBU\_Board.h, [58](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - getMessageSizeZEBU\_Board.h, [58](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - getPortNameZEBU\_Board.h, [59](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - goToFirstZEBU\_Board.h, [59](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - goToNextZEBU\_Board.h, [59](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - isAtEndZEBU\_Board.h, [60](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_PortInfoIterator\_-
  - isConnectedZEBU\_Board.h, [60](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_randomize
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [60](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_randomizeMemories
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [61](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_randomizeSignals
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [61](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_readRegisters
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [62](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_register\_Driver
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [62](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_restoreLogicState
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [62](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_run
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [63](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_save
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [64](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_saveHardwareState
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [64](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_saveHardwareState2
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [64](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_saveLogicState
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [65](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - selectMemoriesToRandomizeZEBU\_Board.h, [65](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - selectObjectsToRandomizeZEBU\_Board.h, [66](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - selectSignalsToRandomizeZEBU\_Board.h, [66](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [67](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop2
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [67](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [67](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_serviceLoop3L
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [68](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_-
  - getSignalZEBU\_Board.h, [69](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToFirstZEBU\_Board.h, [70](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToNextZEBU\_Board.h, [70](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_SignalIterator\_isAtEnd
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [71](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_-
  - waitClockSystemEnableZEBU\_Board.h, [71](#)
- ZEBU\_Board\_writeRegisters
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [72](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall.h, [75](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_-
  - DisableSynchronization,[76](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_-
  - EnableSynchronization,[76](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Flush, [77](#)

- ZEBU\_CCall\_-
  - LoadDynamicLibrary, [77](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_-
  - SelectSamplingClockGroup, [77](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_-
  - SelectSamplingClocks, [78](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_SetOnEvent, [78](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Start, [79](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Start2, [79](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Stop, [80](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Stop2, [80](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_UnsetOnEvent, [81](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_-
  - DisableSynchronization
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [76](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_EnableSynchronization
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [76](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Flush
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [77](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_LoadDynamicLibrary
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [77](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_-
  - SelectSamplingClockGroup
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [77](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_SelectSamplingClocks
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [78](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_SetOnEvent
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [78](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Start
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [79](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Start2
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [79](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Stop
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [80](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_Stop2
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [80](#)
- ZEBU\_CCall\_UnsetOnEvent
  - ZEBU\_CCall.h, [81](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock, [10](#)
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock.h, [82](#)
  - ZEBU\_Clock\_counter, [82](#)
  - ZEBU\_Clock\_delete, [83](#)
  - ZEBU\_Clock\_disable, [83](#)
  - ZEBU\_Clock\_enable, [83](#)
  - ZEBU\_Clock\_isEnabled, [84](#)
  - ZEBU\_Clock\_name, [84](#)
  - ZEBU\_Clock\_reset, [84](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock\_counter
  - ZEBU\_Clock.h, [82](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock\_delete
  - ZEBU\_Clock.h, [83](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock\_disable
  - ZEBU\_Clock.h, [83](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock\_enable
  - ZEBU\_Clock.h, [83](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock\_isEnabled
  - ZEBU\_Clock.h, [84](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock\_name
  - ZEBU\_Clock.h, [84](#)
- ZEBU\_Clock\_reset
  - ZEBU\_Clock.h, [84](#)
- ZEBU\_createFilter
  - ZEBU\_Filter.h, [106](#)
- ZEBU\_DefaultCompression
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [89](#)
- ZEBU\_destroyFilter
  - ZEBU\_Filter.h, [107](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver, [11](#)
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver.h, [86](#)
  - ZEBU\_BestCompression, [89](#)
  - ZEBU\_BestSpeed, [89](#)
  - ZEBU\_DefaultCompression, [89](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_closeDumpfile, [89](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_connect, [89](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_-
    - createSignalIterator, [89](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_delete, [90](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_-
    - destroySignalIterator, [90](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_disconnect, [91](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpclosefile, [91](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpfile, [91](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_dumppoff, [91](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpon, [92](#)
  - ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpvars, [92](#)

- ZEBU\_Driver\_-
  - dumpvarsBySignalName,  
[92](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_getSignal, [92](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_name, [93](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_registerCallback,  
[93](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_run, [93](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_run\_block, [94](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_-
  - setPreTrigFloatRatio,  
[94](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_-
  - setPreTrigIntRatio, [94](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_setPreTrigSize, [95](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_-
  - getSignal, [95](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToFirst, [96](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToNext, [96](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_-
  - isAtEnd, [97](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_storeToFile, [97](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_TraceDumpon, [98](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_update, [98](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_wait, [98](#)
- ZEBU\_NoCompression, [89](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_closeDumpfile
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [89](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_connect
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [89](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_createSignalIterator
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [89](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_delete
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [90](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_destroySignalIterator
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [90](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_disconnect
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [91](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpclosefile
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [91](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpfile
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [91](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpoff
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [91](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpon
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [92](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_dumpvars
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [92](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_-
  - dumpvarsBySignalName
    - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [92](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_getSignal
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [92](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_name
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [93](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_registerCallback
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [93](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_run
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [93](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_run\_block
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [94](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_setPreTrigFloatRatio
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [94](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_setPreTrigIntRatio
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [94](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_setPreTrigSize
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [95](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_-
  - getSignal
    - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [95](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToFirst
    - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [96](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_-
  - goToNext
    - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [96](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_SignalIterator\_isAtEnd
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [97](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_storeToFile
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [97](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_TraceDumpon
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [98](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_update
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [98](#)
- ZEBU\_Driver\_wait
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [98](#)
- ZEBU\_Events.h, [99](#)
  - handler\_type, [99](#)

- ZEBU\_Events\_Register, 99
  - ZEBU\_Events\_Unregister, 99
- ZEBU\_Events\_Register
  - ZEBU\_Events.h, 99
- ZEBU\_Events\_Unregister
  - ZEBU\_Events.h, 99
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState
  - libZebu.h, 30
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 101
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
    - capture, 102
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
    - clean, 102
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
    - create, 102
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
    - destroy, 102
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
    - initialize, 103
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
    - initialize2, 104
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
    - isParallelSaveFinished, 104
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_save, 104
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_capture
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 102
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_clean
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 102
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_create
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 102
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_destroy
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 102
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_initialize
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 103
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_initialize2
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 104
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_-
  - isParallelSaveFinished
    - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 104
- ZEBU\_FastHardwareState\_save
  - ZEBU\_FastHardwareState.h, 104
- ZEBU\_Filter, 12
  - libZebu.h, 30
- ZEBU\_Filter.h, 106
  - ZEBU\_createFilter, 106
  - ZEBU\_destroyFilter, 107
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile, 13
  - libZebu.h, 30
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, 108
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - add, 109
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - add\_regexp, 109
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - closeFile, 110
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - delete, 110
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - disable, 110
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - dumpFile, 110
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - enable, 111
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - flushFile, 111
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - initialize, 111
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - new, 112
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - selectSamplingClock, 112
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
    - selectSamplingClocks, 112
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_add
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbe-
    - File.h, 109
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_add\_-
  - regexp
    - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbe-
      - File.h, 109
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - closeFile
    - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbe-
      - File.h, 110
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_delete
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbe-
    - File.h, 110

- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - disable
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [110](#)
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - dumpFile
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [110](#)
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - enable
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [111](#)
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - flushFile
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [111](#)
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - initialize
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [111](#)
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_new
  - ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [112](#)
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - selectSamplingClock
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [112](#)
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile\_-
  - selectSamplingClocks
- ZEBU\_FlexibleLocalProbeFile.h, [112](#)
- ZEBU\_getLibraryName
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [72](#)
- ZEBU\_getPlatformName
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [72](#)
- ZEBU\_getRxPort
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [198](#)
- ZEBU\_getTxPort
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [198](#)
- ZEBU\_getVersion
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [73](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator
  - ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [167](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_Create
  - ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [170](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_Destroy
  - ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [170](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_getName
  - ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [170](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_goToFirst
  - ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [171](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_goToNext
  - ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [171](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_isAtEnd
  - ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [171](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
  - disable
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [172](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
  - disableGlobalCallback
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [172](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
  - enable
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [173](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
  - enableGlobalCallback
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [173](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
  - waitDriver
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [174](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
  - waitDriverEx
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [174](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTrace\_-
  - selectSamplingClock
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [118](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper, [14](#)
- libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_closeFile
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [118](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_delete
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [118](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_disable
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [119](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_dumpFile
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [119](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-
  - dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [120](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_enable
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [120](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_flushFile

- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 120
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-
  - getFullname
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 121
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_getName
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 121
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_getPath
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 121
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_initialize
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 121
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_isEnabled
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 122
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-
  - isNoXDumpModeStarted
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 122
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_new
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 122
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-
  - setInNoXDumpMode
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 123
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup, 15
  - libZebu.h, 30
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_add
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 139
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - add\_regexp
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 139
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - closeFile
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 140
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - delete
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 140
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - disable
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 140
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - disableAll
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 141
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - dumpFile
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 141
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 142
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - enable
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 142
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - enableAll
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 142
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - flushFile
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 143
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - getFullname
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 143
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - getIdentifier
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 143
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - getName
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 144
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - getNumberOfTracers
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 144
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - getPath
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 144
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - initialize
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 144
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - isEnabled
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 145
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - isNoXDumpModeStarted
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 145
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - new
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 145
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
  - setInNoXDumpMode
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, 146
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter, 16
  - libZebu.h, 30
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_delete
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 123
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_disable
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, 123
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_enable

- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [123](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_
  - getFullname
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_getName
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_getPath
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_initialize
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_
  - initialize\_userData
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [125](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_
  - isEnabled
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [126](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_new
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [126](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup, [17](#)
- libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - add
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [146](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - add\_regexp
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [146](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - delete
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [147](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - disable
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [147](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - disableAll
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [148](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - enable
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [148](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - enableAll
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [148](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - getFullname
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [149](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - getIdentifier
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [149](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - getName
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [149](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - getNumberOfTracers
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [150](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - getPath
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [150](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - initialize
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [150](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - initialize\_userData
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [151](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - isEnabled
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [152](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporterGroup\_
  - new
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [152](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [114](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h
  - ZEBU\_LocalTrace\_
    - selectSamplingClock,
- [118](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - closeFile, [118](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - delete, [118](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - disable, [119](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - dumpFile, [119](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio,
- [120](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - enable, [120](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - flushFile, [120](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - getFullname, [121](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_
  - getName, [121](#)



- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-  
  getPath, [121](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-  
  initialize, [121](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-  
  isEnabled, [122](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-  
  isNoXDumpModeStarted,  
    [122](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_new,  
  [122](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceDumper\_-  
  setInNoXDumpMode,  
    [123](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  delete, [123](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  disable, [123](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  enable, [123](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  getFullname, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  getName, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  getPath, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  initialize, [124](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  initialize\_userData, [125](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  isEnabled, [126](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceImporter\_-  
  new, [126](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  delete, [126](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  disable, [127](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  enable, [127](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getFullname, [127](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getName, [128](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getNextChange, [128](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getPath, [128](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getSignal, [129](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getTime, [129](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  initialize, [129](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  isEnabled, [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_new,  
  [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_run,  
  [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_step,  
  [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  tryRun, [131](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  tryStep, [131](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  waitNextChange, [131](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader, [18](#)  
  libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_delete  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [126](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_disable  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [127](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_enable  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [127](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getFullname  
    ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [127](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getName  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [128](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-  
  getNextChange  
    ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [128](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getPath  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [128](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getSignal  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [129](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_getTime  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [129](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_initialize  
  ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [129](#)

- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_isEnabled
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_new
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_run
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_step
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [130](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_tryRun
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [131](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_tryStep
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [131](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReader\_-
  - waitNextChange
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracer.h, [131](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup, [19](#)
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_add
  - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [152](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
  - add\_regexp
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [153](#)
  - delete
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [153](#)
  - disable
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [154](#)
  - disableAll
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [154](#)
  - enable
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [154](#)
  - enableAll
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [155](#)
  - getFullname
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [155](#)
  - getIdentifier
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [155](#)
  - getName
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [155](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
  - getNextChange
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [156](#)
  - getNumberOfTracers
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [156](#)
  - getPath
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [156](#)
  - getSignal
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [157](#)
  - getTime
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [157](#)
  - initialize
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [157](#)
  - isEnabled
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [158](#)
  - new
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [158](#)
  - run
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [158](#)
  - step
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [159](#)
  - tryRun
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [159](#)
  - tryStep
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [159](#)
  - waitNextChange
    - ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [160](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h, [133](#)
- ZEBU\_LocalTracerGroup.h
  - ZEBU\_-
    - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
      - add, [139](#)
    - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
      - add\_regexp, [139](#)
    - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-

- closeFile, [140](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - delete, [140](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - disable, [140](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - disableAll, [141](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - dumpFile, [141](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - dumpFileWithOffsetAndRatio, [142](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - enable, [142](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - enableAll, [142](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - flushFile, [143](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - getFullname, [143](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - getIdentifier, [143](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - getName, [144](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - getNumberOfTracers, [144](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - getPath, [144](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - initialize, [144](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - isEnabled, [145](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - isNoXDumpModeStarted, [145](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - new, [145](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceDumperGroup\_-
    - setInNoXDumpMode, [146](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - add, [146](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - add\_regexp, [146](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - delete, [147](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - disable, [147](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - disableAll, [148](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - enable, [148](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - enableAll, [148](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - getFullname, [149](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - getIdentifier, [149](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - getName, [149](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - getNumberOfTracers, [150](#)

- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - getPath, [150](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - initialize, [150](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - initialize\_userdata, [151](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - isEnabled, [152](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceImporterGroup\_-
    - new, [152](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - add, [152](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - add\_regex, [153](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - delete, [153](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - disable, [154](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - disableAll, [154](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - enable, [154](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - enableAll, [155](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getFullname, [155](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getIdentifier, [155](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getName, [155](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getNextChange, [156](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getNumberOfTracers, [156](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getPath, [156](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getSignal, [157](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - getTime, [157](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - initialize, [157](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - isEnabled, [158](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - new, [158](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - run, [158](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - step, [159](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - tryRun, [159](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - tryStep, [159](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - LocalTraceReaderGroup\_-
    - waitNextChange, [160](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer, [20](#)
- libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h, [161](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h
  - ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_destroy, [161](#)
  - ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_start, [161](#)

- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_stop, [162](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_-
  - stopOnTrigger, [162](#)
  - traceOnTrigger, [162](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_destroy
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h, [161](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_start
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h, [161](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_stop
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h, [162](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_stopOnTrigger
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h, [162](#)
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer\_-
  - traceOnTrigger
- ZEBU\_LogicAnalyzer.h, [162](#)
- ZEBU\_LoopBreak\_alwaysBreak
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [175](#)
- ZEBU\_LoopBreak\_setInjectedValue
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [175](#)
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h, [164](#)
- ZEBU\_LoopDetector.h
  - ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator, [167](#)
  - ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator\_-
    - Create, [167](#)
  - ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator\_-
    - Destroy, [167](#)
  - ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator\_-
    - getName, [168](#)
  - ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator\_-
    - goToFirst, [168](#)
  - ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator\_-
    - goToNext, [168](#)
  - ZEBU\_APosterioriIterator\_-
    - isAtEnd, [168](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - APosterioriLoopDetector\_-
    - checkDetectors, [169](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - APosterioriLoopDetector\_-
    - resetDetectors, [169](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator, [167](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_-
  - Create, [170](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_-
  - Destroy, [170](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_-
  - getName, [170](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_-
  - goToFirst, [171](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_-
  - goToNext, [171](#)
- ZEBU\_InteractiveIterator\_-
  - isAtEnd, [171](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
    - disable, [172](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
    - disableGlobalCallback, [172](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
    - enable, [173](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
    - enableGlobalCallback, [173](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
    - waitDriver, [174](#)
- ZEBU\_-
  - InteractiveLoopDetector\_-
    - waitDriverEx, [174](#)
- ZEBU\_LoopBreak\_alwaysBreak, [175](#)
- ZEBU\_LoopBreak\_-
  - setInjectedValue, [175](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory, [21](#)
- libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory.h, [177](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_clear, [179](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_delete, [179](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_depth, [179](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_erase, [180](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_fullname, [180](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_-
  - loadFromBuffer, [180](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_-
  - loadFromBuffer2, [181](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_loadFromFile, [181](#)

- ZEBU\_Memory\_name, [181](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_newBuffer, [182](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_-
  - newWordBuffer, [182](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_readmemb, [182](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_readmemh, [183](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_readWord, [183](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_set, [184](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBinFile, [184](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBuffer, [184](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBuffer2, [185](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToFile, [185](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToHexFile, [186](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_-
  - storeToRawFile, [186](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_width, [187](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_writememb, [187](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_writememh, [188](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_writeWord, [188](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_clear
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [179](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_delete
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [179](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_depth
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [179](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_erase
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [180](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_fullname
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [180](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_loadFromBuffer
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [180](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_loadFromBuffer2
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [181](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_loadFromFile
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [181](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_name
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [181](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_newBuffer
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [182](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_newWordBuffer
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [182](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_readmemb
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [182](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_readmemh
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [183](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_readWord
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [183](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_set
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [184](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBinFile
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [184](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBuffer
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [184](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToBuffer2
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [185](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToFile
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [185](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToHexFile
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [186](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_storeToRawFile
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [186](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_width
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [187](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_writememb
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [187](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_writememh
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [188](#)
- ZEBU\_Memory\_writeWord
  - ZEBU\_Memory.h, [188](#)
- ZEBU\_NoCompression
  - ZEBU\_Driver.h, [89](#)
- ZEBU\_open
  - ZEBU\_Board.h, [73](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemory.h, [190](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemory.h
  - ZEBU\_PartMemory\_Create, [191](#)
  - ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_-
    - AddPart, [192](#)
  - ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_-
    - AddPartByName, [192](#)
  - ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_-
    - create, [193](#)
  - ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_-
    - CreatePartMemory, [193](#)

- ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_-destroy, [193](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemory\_Create
  - ZEBU\_PartMemory.h, [191](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_AddPart
  - ZEBU\_PartMemory.h, [192](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_-AddPartByName
  - ZEBU\_PartMemory.h, [192](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_create
  - ZEBU\_PartMemory.h, [193](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_-CreatePartMemory
  - ZEBU\_PartMemory.h, [193](#)
- ZEBU\_PartMemoryBuilder\_destroy
  - ZEBU\_PartMemory.h, [193](#)
- ZEBU\_PartSignal.h, [194](#)
- ZEBU\_PartSignal.h
  - ZEBU\_PartSignal\_Create, [194](#)
- ZEBU\_PartSignal\_Create
  - ZEBU\_PartSignal.h, [194](#)
- ZEBU\_Port, [22](#)
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Port.h, [196](#)
  - ZEBU\_getRxPort, [198](#)
  - ZEBU\_getTxPort, [198](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_connect, [199](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_date, [199](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_destroy, [199](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_disconnect, [200](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_-isPossibleToReceive, [200](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_isPossibleToSend, [201](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_message, [201](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_read, [201](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_receiveMessage, [202](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_registerCB, [202](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_sendMessage, [203](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_setGroup, [203](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_setGroupL, [203](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_size, [204](#)
  - ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup, [204](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup2, [204](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup2L, [205](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_-timedwait, [205](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_-timedwait2, [206](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_-timedwait2L, [206](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_-timedwaitL, [206](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroupL, [207](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_waitToReceive, [207](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_waitToSend, [207](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_write, [208](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_connect
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [199](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_date
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [199](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_destroy
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [199](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_disconnect
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [200](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_isPossibleToReceive
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [200](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_isPossibleToSend
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [201](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_message
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [201](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_read
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [201](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_receiveMessage
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [202](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_registerCB
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [202](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_sendMessage
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [203](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_setGroup
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [203](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_setGroupL
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [203](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_size
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [204](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [204](#)
- ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup2
  - ZEBU\_Port.h, [204](#)

ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup2L  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 205  
ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_timedwait  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 205  
ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_timedwait2  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 206  
ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_timedwait2L  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 206  
ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroup\_timedwaitL  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 206  
ZEBU\_Port\_WaitGroupL  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 207  
ZEBU\_Port\_waitToReceive  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 207  
ZEBU\_Port\_waitToSend  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 207  
ZEBU\_Port\_write  
    ZEBU\_Port.h, 208  
ZEBU\_restore  
    ZEBU\_Board.h, 73  
ZEBU\_restoreHardwareState  
    ZEBU\_Board.h, 74  
ZEBU\_setMsgVerboseMode  
    ZEBU\_Board.h, 74  
ZEBU\_Signal, 23  
    libZebu.h, 30  
ZEBU\_Signal.h, 209  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_destroy, 211  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_fetchValue, 211  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_force, 211  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_force2, 212  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_fullname, 212  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_get, 213  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_getBit, 213  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_isForceable, 213  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_isForceable2, 213  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_isInternal, 214  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_isSelected, 214  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_isWritable, 214  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_name, 215  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_read, 215  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_release, 215  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_release2, 216  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_resolveValue, 216  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_set, 217  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_setString, 217  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_setValue, 217  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_size, 218  
    ZEBU\_Signal\_write, 218  
ZEBU\_Signal\_destroy  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 211  
ZEBU\_Signal\_fetchValue  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 211  
ZEBU\_Signal\_force  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 211  
ZEBU\_Signal\_force2  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 212  
ZEBU\_Signal\_fullname  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 212  
ZEBU\_Signal\_get  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 213  
ZEBU\_Signal\_getBit  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 213  
ZEBU\_Signal\_isForceable  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 213  
ZEBU\_Signal\_isForceable2  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 213  
ZEBU\_Signal\_isInternal  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 214  
ZEBU\_Signal\_isSelected  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 214  
ZEBU\_Signal\_isWritable  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 214  
ZEBU\_Signal\_name  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 215  
ZEBU\_Signal\_read  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 215  
ZEBU\_Signal\_release  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 215  
ZEBU\_Signal\_release2  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 216  
ZEBU\_Signal\_resolveValue  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 216  
ZEBU\_Signal\_set  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 217  
ZEBU\_Signal\_setString  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 217  
ZEBU\_Signal\_setValue  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 217  
ZEBU\_Signal\_size  
    ZEBU\_Signal.h, 218  
ZEBU\_Signal\_write



- ZEBU\_Signal.h, [218](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [219](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_createFrame, [219](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_deleteFrame, [220](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_deleteSavedState, [220](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_disable, [220](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_enable, [220](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_initialize, [221](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_start, [221](#)
  - ZEBU\_Sniffer\_stop, [221](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_createFrame
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [219](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_deleteFrame
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [220](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_deleteSavedState
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [220](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_disable
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [220](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_enable
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [220](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_initialize
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [221](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_start
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [221](#)
- ZEBU\_Sniffer\_stop
- ZEBU\_Sniffer.h, [221](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA.h
  - ZEBU\_SVA\_DISABLE, [224](#)
  - ZEBU\_SVA\_ENABLE\_-REPORT, [224](#)
  - ZEBU\_SVA\_ENABLE\_-TRIGGER, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [223](#)
  - \_ZEBU\_SVA\_EnableType, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_-DesignHasSvaCompiled, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_-disableClockStoppingOnFailure, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_-enableClockStoppingOnFailure, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_EnableType, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_SelectReport, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Set, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start2, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start\_callback, [226](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start\_callback2, [226](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start\_file, [227](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Stop, [227](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_DesignHasSvaCompiled
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_DISABLE
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_-disableClockStoppingOnFailure
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_ENABLE\_REPORT
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_ENABLE\_TRIGGER
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_-enableClockStoppingOnFailure
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_EnableType
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [224](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_SelectReport
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Set
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start2
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [225](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start\_callback
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [226](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start\_callback2
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [226](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Start\_file
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [227](#)
- ZEBU\_SVA\_Stop
- ZEBU\_SVA.h, [227](#)
- ZEBU\_Trigger, [24](#)
- libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_Trigger.h, [228](#)
  - ZEBU\_Trigger\_define, [228](#)
  - ZEBU\_Trigger\_destroy, [228](#)
  - ZEBU\_Trigger\_index, [229](#)

- ZEBU\_Trigger\_value, [229](#)
- ZEBU\_Trigger\_define
  - ZEBU\_Trigger.h, [228](#)
- ZEBU\_Trigger\_destroy
  - ZEBU\_Trigger.h, [228](#)
- ZEBU\_Trigger\_index
  - ZEBU\_Trigger.h, [229](#)
- ZEBU\_Trigger\_value
  - ZEBU\_Trigger.h, [229](#)
- ZEBU\_Value
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [231](#)
- ZEBU\_ValueChange.h
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
createIterator, [233](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
destroyIterator, [233](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_disable,  
[234](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
disableByName, [234](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_enable, [234](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
enableByName, [235](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
HandleList, [233](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
HandleList\_destroy, [236](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
HandleList\_getHandle,  
[236](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
HandleList\_getSize, [236](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
getHandle, [237](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
getName, [237](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
goToFirst, [237](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
goToNext, [238](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
isAtEnd, [238](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_waitDriver,  
[238](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
waitDriverEx, [239](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
waitLogicAnalyzer, [239](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_  
waitLogicAnalyzerEx,  
[240](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_createIterator  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [233](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_destroyIterator  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [233](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_disable  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [234](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_disableByName  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [234](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_enable  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [234](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_enableByName  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [235](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [233](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_  
destroy  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [236](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_  
getHandle  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [236](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_HandleList\_  
getSize  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [236](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator  
libZebu.h, [30](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
getHandle  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [237](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
getName  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [237](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
goToFirst  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [237](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
goToNext  
ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [238](#)
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange\_Iterator\_  
isAtEnd

- ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [238](#)
- ZEBU\_ValueChange\_waitDriver
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [238](#)
- ZEBU\_ValueChange\_waitDriverEx
  - ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [239](#)
- ZEBU\_ValueChange\_-
  - waitLogicAnalyzer
    - ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [239](#)
- ZEBU\_ValueChange\_-
  - waitLogicAnalyzerEx
    - ZEBU\_ValueChange.h, [240](#)
- ZEBU\_vecval
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile, [25](#)
  - libZebu.h, [30](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [241](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile.h
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_close, [241](#)
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_destroy, [242](#)
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpoff, [242](#)
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpon, [242](#)
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpvars, [243](#)
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpvars2,  
[243](#)
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_flush, [244](#)
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile\_open, [244](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_close
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [241](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_destroy
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [242](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpoff
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [242](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpon
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [242](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpvars
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [243](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_dumpvars2
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [243](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_flush
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [244](#)
- ZEBU\_WaveFile\_open
  - ZEBU\_WaveFile.h, [244](#)